

VOLUME

2 Public accounts

2001 › 2002

**Revenue, appropriations and expenditure of the
consolidated revenue fund and financial information
on the special funds of the gouvernement du Québec**

Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002



PUBLIC ACCOUNTS 2001-2002

VOLUME 2

REVENUE, APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURE OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND AND FINANCIAL
INFORMATION ON THE SPECIAL FUNDS OF THE GOUVERNEMENT DU QUÉBEC

Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

Published in accordance with section 86
of the Financial Act (R.S.Q., c. A-6.001)

ISSN 0706-2850
ISBN 2-550-39967-6

Legal deposit – 4th quarter 2002
Bibliothèque nationale du Québec

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION**EXPLANATORY NOTES**

Contents of volume

List and definition of expenditure supercategories, categories and other costs

Summary of revenue, appropriations, expenditure and other costs,
report of excess expenditure and other costs over appropriations
and statement of use of appropriations

1

Detail of revenue, appropriations, expenditure and other costs

2

Summary financial information on the special funds

3

Notice to readers

Please note that the name of the department and the title of the Minister remain unchanged for the fiscal year ending March 31, 2002 in the document Public Accounts 2001-2002. Pursuant to Order in Council 1109-2002 of September 25, 2002 and section 9 of the Executive Power Act, the Ministère des Finances will henceforth be designated by the name of Ministère des Finances, de l'Économie et de la Recherche, while under the Order in Council, Pauline Marois, will henceforth be known as the Deputy Prime Minister and Minister of Finance, the Economy and Research.

EXPLANATORY NOTES

CONTENTS OF VOLUME

Volume 2 is divided into three sections. The first two sections report on the operations of entities whose revenue is paid into the Consolidated Revenue Fund or the Health Services Fund and entities whose operating activities are paid for out of these funds using appropriations allotted by Parliament. Such entities include government departments, budgetary agencies, the National Assembly and the persons designated by it and the other portfolios. The third section reports on summary financial information on the special funds.

For presentation purposes, this publication uses the term "portfolio" to represent the National Assembly, the persons designated by it and each of the other portfolios.

Section 1 contains summary information on revenue, appropriations, expenditure and other costs as well as the report of excess of expenditure and other costs over appropriations and the statement of use of appropriations.

Section 2 contains, for each portfolio, the detail of revenue, expenditure, other costs and appropriations, adjusted in the case of permanent appropriations for expenditure and investment costs incurred in addition to the amounts indicated in the initial and supplementary estimates.

More specifically, this section discusses:

- revenue by category, subcategory and sub-subcategory;
- authorized appropriations, expenditure and other costs by program, element, supercategory and category;
- transfers by financial assistance category and category of beneficiary.

The accounting methods used to record revenue, expenditure and other costs comply with the accounting policies announced in the government's consolidated Financial Statements (Volume 1).

Section 3 contains summary financial information for each special fund: revenue and expenditure, assets and liabilities and fund balance.

In this volume, figures in the thousands of dollars may vary by \$1000 (up or down) from the dollar value indicated, due to rounding.

Information concerning remuneration, suppliers of goods and services, beneficiaries of transfers and special funds that received appropriations will henceforth be available for consultation on the Minister of Finance, the Economy and Research, Finances mission website (www.finances.gouv.qc.ca).

LIST AND DEFINITION OF EXPENDITURE SUPERCATEGORIES, CATEGORIES AND OTHER COSTS

SUPERCATEGORIES

Ò *Remuneration*

This supercategory includes operating expenditures incurred for regular remuneration, overtime and certain other indemnities paid directly by the government to permanent and part-time employees and temporary employees, such as students and seasonal public sector employees. It also includes the salary and indemnities paid to members of the National Assembly, judges and members of the Sûreté du Québec, employee benefits and other contributions paid by the government in its capacity of employer;

Ò *Operating*

This supercategory includes operating expenditures incurred for the acquisition, rental and use of goods and services, and the depreciation of fixed assets. It excludes expenditure linked to remuneration;

Ò *Debt service*

This supercategory includes debt service interest charges, the interest on the retirement plans account, the amortization of deferred expenses and unrealized exchange gains and losses, foreign exchange expenditures and the costs associated with debt management;

Ò *Allocation to a special fund*

This supercategory includes the expenditures incurred by a government department or agency to assume all or part of the expenditures charged to a special fund it administers, notably to ensure financial balance;

Ò *Transfer*

This supercategory includes the expenditures incurred for payments to recipients for the purpose of providing various forms of financial support — not expenditures that constitute direct purchases of goods and services for the government;

EXPLANATORY NOTES (cont'd)

LIST AND DEFINITION OF EXPENDITURE SUPERCATEGORIES, CATEGORIES AND OTHER COSTS (cont'd)

SUPERCATEGORIES (cont'd)

- Ø *Bad debts and other provisions*
This supercategory includes expenditures resulting from the fluctuation in the "Provision for bad debts" and the "Provision for losses on financial initiatives guaranteed by the government";
- Ø *Fixed assets*
This supercategory is included in the capital budget. It includes expenses incurred for acquiring, building, developing and improving fixed assets. It also includes "Remuneration", "Operating" and "Debt service" costs, when they are incurred for investment in fixed assets;
- Ø *Loans, investments advances and others*
This supercategory is included in the capital budget. Among other things, it groups together the payments to be made to acquire certain assets. It includes capital contributions and advances made to government agencies and government corporations, acquisitions of equity or bonds of the government or other corporations, advances for the establishment or operation of local funds, and loans to municipalities, non-profit organizations or natural or legal persons. It also includes disbursements that do not involve expenditure; such commitments are posted to the net debt and the accumulated deficit.

CATEGORIES

The **categories** "Remuneration", "Operating", "Debt service", "Doubtful accounts and other provisions", "Fixed assets" and "Loans, investments, advances and others" are the sole components of the supercategories of the same name and have the same definitions.

The supercategories "Transfer" and "Allocation to a special fund" are divided into the following categories:

- Ø *Transfer - Remuneration* includes transfers for the remuneration of the personnel of government agencies and government corporations, including agencies in the education and health and social services networks;
- Ø *Transfer - Operating* includes the operating expenditures, other than remuneration, of government agencies and government corporations and of agencies in the education and health and social services networks;
- Ø *Transfer - Capital* includes transfers for subsidized fixed assets, including repayment of the principal on loans taken out for fixed assets;
- Ø *Transfer - Interest* includes transfers for interest payments on loans contracted for fixed assets, when the debt service of a recipient government agency, government corporation, institution or establishment is completely or partially assumed by the government;
- Ø *Transfer - Support* includes transfers for the financial support paid to recipients other than those mentioned in the supercategories "Transfer - Remuneration", "Transfer - Operating", "Transfer - Capital" and "Transfer - Interest" categories;
- Ø *Allocation to a special fund - Remuneration* includes the allocations for the remuneration of the personnel assigned to a special fund;
- Ø *Allocation to a special fund - Operating* includes the allocations for the operating expenditures, other than remuneration, of a special fund;
- Ø *Allocation to a special fund - Capital* includes the allocations for the depreciation of any fixed asset posted to a special fund;
- Ø *Allocation to a special fund - Interest* includes the allocations for interest and other charges inherent in a debt posted to a special fund;
- Ø *Allocation to a special fund - Support* includes the allocations for the payments used to provide recipients with various forms of financial support.

SECTION 1

SUMMARY OF REVENUE, APPROPRIATIONS, EXPENDITURE AND OTHER COSTS, REPORT OF EXCESS EXPENDITURE AND OTHER COSTS OVER APPROPRIATIONS AND STATEMENT OF USE OF APPROPRIATIONS

CONTENTS

PAGE

- Summary of revenue by category	1-2
- Summary of miscellaneous revenue and revenue from Government of Canada transfers	1-2
- Summary of expenditure budget and appropriations authorized for expenditure	1-4
- Report of excess expenditure and other costs over appropriations and statement of use of appropriations	1-6
- Summary of appropriations, expenditure and other costs by portfolio	1-8
- Summary of appropriations, expenditure and other costs by mission	1-10
- Summary of authorized appropriations and expenditure by portfolio, government department or agency and expenditure supercategory	1-28
- Summary of transfer expenditure	1-36
- Summary of allocations to a special fund	1-38
- Summary of remuneration by supercategory	1-39

SUMMARY OF REVENUE BY CATEGORY**Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002**

(in thousands of dollars)

	Details page		Income & property taxes	Consumption taxes	Duties & permits
1	2-3	Assemblée nationale			
2	2-11	Personnes désignées par l'Assemblée nationale			
3	2-19	Affaires municipales et Métropole			3 863
4	2-32	Agriculture, Pêcheries et Alimentation			9 685
5	2-43	Conseil du trésor, Administration et Fonction publique			
6	2-55	Conseil exécutif			
7	2-65	Culture et Communications			
8	2-75	Éducation			
9	2-87	Emploi et Solidarité sociale			
10	2-96	Environnement			1 451
11	2-107	Famille, Enfance et Condition féminine			22
12	2-117	Faune et Parcs			27 727
13	2-124	Finances	4 290 792		43 222
14	2-141	Industrie et Commerce			728
15	2-151	Justice			489
16	2-161	Recherche, Science et Technologie			
17	2-169	Régions			
18	2-177	Relations avec les citoyens et Immigration			26 749
19	2-187	Relations internationales			
20	2-195	Ressources naturelles			182 099
21	2-208	Revenu	19 904 413	9 745 556	133 390
22	2-217	Santé et Services sociaux			1 471
23	2-226	Sécurité publique			31 300
24	2-237	Tourisme, Loisir et Sport			59
25	2-244	Transports			662 076
26	2-255	Travail			42 709
			24 195 205	9 745 556	1 167 040

(1) Certain comparative figures were reclassified and adjusted for consistency with the presentation adopted in 2002.

SUMMARY OF MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE AND REVENUE FROM GOVERNMENT OF CANADA TRANSFERS**Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002**

(in thousands of dollars)

			Miscellaneous revenue and other receipts	-	Specific purpose accounts
1	2-3	Assemblée nationale	2 150		2 150
2	2-11	Personnes désignées par l'Assemblée nationale	1 404		32
3	2-19	Affaires municipales et Métropole	1 551		
4	2-32	Agriculture, Pêcheries et Alimentation	42 649		32 177
5	2-43	Conseil du trésor, Administration et Fonction publique	6 609		
6	2-55	Conseil exécutif	17		
7	2-65	Culture et Communications	2 572		720
8	2-75	Éducation	45 443		5
9	2-87	Emploi et Solidarité sociale	121 002		
10	2-96	Environnement	4 457		1 739
11	2-107	Famille, Enfance et Condition féminine	4 380		
12	2-117	Faune et Parcs	1 045		34
13	2-124	Finances	258 201		24 016
14	2-141	Industrie et Commerce	4 393		1 102
15	2-151	Justice	125 938		
16	2-161	Recherche, Science et Technologie	399		
17	2-169	Régions	344		
18	2-177	Relations avec les citoyens et Immigration	29 773		32
19	2-187	Relations internationales	477		
20	2-195	Ressources naturelles	14 673		755
21	2-208	Revenu	575 236		107 718
22	2-217	Santé et Services sociaux	132 465		48 049
23	2-226	Sécurité publique	11 696		3 080
24	2-237	Tourisme, Loisir et Sport	604		604
25	2-244	Transports	14 299		1 534
26	2-255	Travail	5 170		5 014
			1 406 947		228 761

Miscella- neous revenue	Revenue from Government enterprises	Total own-source revenues	Revenue from Government of Canada transfers	Total revenue		
				2002 (1)	2001	
					6	1
1 372		1 372		1 372	452	2
1 551		5 414		5 414	5 348	3
10 472		20 157	672	20 829	15 515	4
6 609		6 609		6 609	3 791	5
17		17		17	37	6
1 852		1 852		1 852	8 060	7
45 438		45 438	89 575	135 013	122 342	8
121 002		121 002	653 448	774 450	753 939	9
2 718		4 169	1 603	5 772	6 158	10
4 380		4 402		4 402	703	11
1 011		28 738	425	29 163	29 858	12
234 185	2 730 800	7 298 999	7 921 134	15 220 133	15 197 602	13
3 291		4 019		4 019	9 775	14
125 938		126 427	25 909	152 336	108 427	15
399		399		399	1 135	16
344		344		344	82	17
29 741		56 490	111 723	168 213	127 827	18
477		477		477	321	19
13 918		196 017		196 017	263 623	20
467 518		30 250 877		30 250 877	31 293 935	21
84 416		85 887	79 197	165 084	206 585	22
8 616		39 916	1 182	41 098	39 390	23
		59		59	1 284	24
12 765		674 841	(146)	674 695	662 077	25
156		42 865		42 865	42 573	26
1 178 186	2 730 800	39 016 787	8 884 722	47 901 509	48 900 845	

Miscellaneous revenue	Total Government of Canada transfers	-	Specific purpose accounts	=	Revenue from Government of Canada transfers	
						1
1 372						2
1 551	17 042		17 042			3
10 472	166 880		166 208		672	4
6 609						5
17						6
1 852						7
45 438	185 154		95 579		89 575	8
121 002	660 348		6 900		653 448	9
2 718	1 603				1 603	10
4 380	50		50			11
1 011	425				425	12
234 185	7 921 134				7 921 134	13
3 291						14
125 938	26 511		602		25 909	15
399						16
344						17
29 741	111 768		45		111 723	18
477						19
13 918	663		663			20
467 518						21
84 416	80 386		1 189		79 197	22
8 616	41 151		39 969		1 182	23
						24
12 765	5 798		5 944		(146)	25
156						26
1 178 186	9 218 913		334 191		8 884 722	

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURE BUDGET AND APPROPRIATIONS AUTHORIZED FOR EXPENDITURE

Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

		Expenditure budget	Depreciation	Initial appropriations
			(-)	=
1	Assemblée nationale	84 020	3 850	80 170
2	Personnes désignées par l'Assemblée nationale	43 575	2 036	41 539
3	Affaires municipales et Métropole	1 445 863	2 069	1 443 794
4	Agriculture, Pêcheries et Alimentation	627 152	5 145	622 007
5	Conseil du trésor, Administration et Fonction publique	558 103	161	557 942
6	Conseil exécutif	71 091	673	70 418
7	Culture et Communications	479 859	1 597	478 262
8	Éducation	10 634 797	3 988	10 630 809
9	Emploi et Solidarité sociale	3 913 597	1 142	3 912 455
10	Environnement	193 978	6 188	187 790
11	Famille, Enfance et Condition féminine	1 677 650	2 285	1 675 365
12	Faune et Parcs	113 990	6 822	107 168
13	Finances (excluding debt service)	571 084	4 021	567 063
14	Industrie et Commerce	144 110	1 446	142 664
15	Justice	468 729	4 615	464 114
16	Recherche, Science et Technologie	221 539	400	221 139
17	Régions	194 327	528	193 799
18	Relations avec les citoyens et Immigration	180 106	5 251	174 855
19	Relations internationales	105 656	1 040	104 616
20	Ressources naturelles	310 447	16 647	293 800
21	Revenu	683 864	1 500	682 364
22	Santé et Services sociaux	16 715 817	1 424	16 714 393
23	Sécurité publique	745 585	17 016	728 569
24	Tourisme, Loisir et Sport	138 840	16	138 824
25	Transports	1 531 516	241 623	1 289 893
26	Travail	73 805	2 065	71 740
	Total for programs	41 929 100	333 548	41 595 552
	Finances (debt service)	7 243 000		7 243 000
	Total	49 172 100	333 548	48 838 552

(1) Supplementary appropriations, transfers, jurisdiction changes and other permanent appropriations.

Change in appropriations (1)	Appropriations authorized for expenditure	Expenditure excluding depreciation	Depreciation	Expenditure	
+,(-)	=		+	=	
3 876	84 046	83 608	4 453	88 061	1
5 906	47 445	47 443	2 481	49 924	2
136 265	1 580 059	1 578 202	1 769	1 579 971	3
24 720	646 727	643 195	8 089	651 284	4
(8 706)	549 236	464 857	160	465 017	5
6 887	77 305	73 413	885	74 298	6
10 438	488 700	488 463	1 770	490 233	7
54 740	10 685 549	10 544 834	3 839	10 548 673	8
188 933	4 101 388	4 066 295	547	4 066 842	9
10 790	198 580	196 033	11 841	207 874	10
4 634	1 679 999	1 651 954	1 973	1 653 927	11
8 442	115 610	115 555	6 913	122 468	12
(88 743)	478 320	437 336	3 743	441 079	13
62 539	205 203	205 158	1 421	206 579	14
45 830	509 944	505 153	3 825	508 978	15
8 550	229 689	229 688	393	230 081	16
(42 973)	150 826	143 311	516	143 827	17
34 195	209 050	207 552	5 148	212 700	18
5 367	109 983	109 964	1 041	111 005	19
39 008	332 808	329 565	12 393	341 958	20
7 089	689 453	611 907	1 027	612 934	21
662 204	17 376 597	17 196 243	1 669	17 197 912	22
58 290	786 859	786 721	13 228	799 949	23
20 722	159 546	159 541	30	159 571	24
13 982	1 303 875	1 300 486	111 718	1 412 204	25
14 078	85 818	85 678	2 038	87 716	26
1 287 063	42 882 615	42 262 155	202 910	42 465 065	
105 524	7 348 524	6 686 544		6 686 544	
1 392 587	50 231 139	48 948 699	202 910	49 151 609	


**REPORT OF EXCESS EXPENDITURE AND OTHER COSTS OVER
APPROPRIATIONS AND STATEMENT OF USE OF APPROPRIATIONS
Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002**

REPORT OF EXCESS EXPENDITURE AND OTHER COSTS OVER APPROPRIATIONS

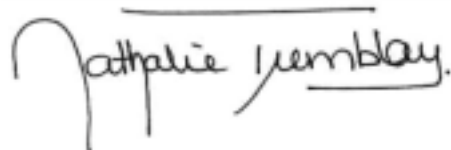
Parliament authorizes the government, under legislation respecting annual appropriations (voted appropriations) and through permanent appropriations provided for in other legislation, to acquire fixed assets and pay expenditures, loans, investments, advances and other disbursements out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund.

All programs, be they related to the National Assembly, the persons designated by the National Assembly or other portfolios, comprise voted appropriations and permanent appropriations, as the case may be. There is no limit to authorized expenditures using permanent appropriations. Unexpended voted appropriations at fiscal year-end become lapsed and must be written off, unless stipulated otherwise in the legislation. Excess expenditure and other costs over voted appropriations must be entered in the year-end statement and paid out of the following year's appropriations. A report on this excess, if one occurs, must be included in the Public Accounts in accordance with section 86 of the Financial Administration Act (R.S.Q., c. A-6.001).

The statement of use of appropriations for the fiscal year ended March 31, 2002 shows that there was no excess government expenditure and other costs recorded in the accounts for voted appropriations during this fiscal year. These appropriations were sufficient to record all expenditures and other costs incurred for goods and services acquired, allocations and transfers due chargeable to these appropriations.



Gilles Godbout
Deputy Minister of Finance, the
Economy and Research



Nathalie Tremblay, CA
Comptroller of Finance

Québec, November 25, 2002

**REPORT OF EXCESS OF EXPENDITURE AND OTHER COSTS
OVER APPROPRIATIONS AND STATEMENT OF USE OF APPROPRIATIONS (cont'd)
Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002**

(in thousands of dollars)

USE OF APPROPRIATIONS	AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS		EXPENDED APPROPRIATIONS		UNEXPENDED APPROPRIATIONS		
	Voted	Permanent	Voted	Permanent	Voted		
					Carry- overs	Other	Permanent
Assemblée nationale		94 886		93 581			1 305
Personnes désignées par l'Assemblée nationale	22 377	27 222	22 375	27 222		2	
Affaires municipales et Métropole	1 588 003	1 772	1 585 066	1 460	1 412	1 525	312
Agriculture, Pêcherie et Alimentation	656 524	1 555	652 074	1 233	2 040	2 410	322
Conseil du trésor, Administration et Fonction publique	169 912	379 380	155 454	309 459	1 757	12 701	69 921
Conseil exécutif	76 998	2 103	72 997	2 103	172	3 829	
Culture et Communications	490 611	2 123	490 368	2 123	236	7	
Éducation	10 216 522	648 694	10 049 892	630 112	3 222	163 408	18 582
Emploi et Solidarité sociale	4 066 883	34 862	4 057 379	9 010	9 015	489	25 852
Environnement	206 453	326	202 020	314	2 500	1 933	12
Famille, Enfance et Condition féminine	1 680 385	3 099	1 650 862	3 099	1 297	28 226	
Faune et Parcs	122 113	110	122 112	56		1	54
Finances (excluding debt service)	471 865	11 573	430 447	9 433	3 048	38 370	2 140
Industrie et Commerce	207 207	1 038	207 162	1 038		45	
Justice	418 340	106 177	415 929	102 613	1 015	1 396	3 564
Recherche, Science et Technologie	230 193	9	230 123	8		70	1
Régions	171 876	10 327	161 290	10 327		10 586	
Relations avec les citoyens et Immigration	209 798	4 261	208 204	4 163	1 067	527	98
Relations internationales	110 546	923	110 528	923		18	
Ressources naturelles	343 814	8 648	334 960	8 616	1 149	7 705	32
Revenu	433 226	258 559	425 170	188 997	8 056		69 562
Santé et Services sociaux	10 275 471	7 102 710	10 275 471	6 922 355			180 355
Sécurité publique	805 239	8 918	805 064	8 883		175	35
Tourisme, Loisir et Sport	159 631	10	159 577	10		54	
Transports	1 337 761	19	1 326 059	13	2 405	9 297	6
Travail	86 449	2 479	86 133	2 455	316		24
	34 558 197	8 711 783	34 236 716	8 339 606	38 707	282 774	372 177
Finances (debt service)		7 348 523		6 686 544			661 979
	34 558 197	16 060 306 (1)	34 236 716	15 026 150	38 707	282 774	1 034 156
Expenditure *	34 184 369	16 046 606	33 935 359	15 013 340	31 553	217 457	1 033 266
Loans, investments, advances and others	199 132	931	154 908	931	77	44 147	
Fixed assets	174 696	12 769	146 449	11 879	7 077	21 170	890
	34 558 197	16 060 306 (1)	34 236 716	15 026 150	38 707	282 774	1 034 156
(1) Permanent appropriations:							
Included in estimates		15 582 889		14 548 733			1 034 156
Not included in estimates		477 417		477 417			
		16 060 306		15 026 150			1 034 156

* Excluding depreciation of fixed assets, which does not require appropriations.

SUMMARY OF APPROPRIATIONS, EXPENDITURE AND OTHER COSTS BY PORTFOLIO

Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

Details page	Initial appropriations	Supplementary appropriations		Transfers & jurisdiction changes	Other permanent appropriations
		Associated with the net voted appropriations	Other		
	+	+	+	+,(-)	+
1 2-4 Assemblée nationale	85 249		9 637 (2)		
2 2-12 Personnes désignées par l'Assemblée nationale	42 239			80	7 280
3 2-20 Affaires municipales et Métropole	1 453 987		333 (3)	135 455	
4 2-34 Agriculture, Pêcheries et Alimentation	632 591	421		23 590	1 477
5 2-44 Conseil du trésor, Administration et Fonction publique	857 972			(401 279)	92 599
6 2-56 Conseil exécutif	70 790			7 284	1 027
7 2-66 Culture et Communications	480 416			12 318	
8 2-76 Éducation	10 814 687			1 674	48 855
9 2-88 Emploi et Solidarité sociale	3 913 731	323	194 472	(6 824)	43
10 2-98 Environnement	198 040	24		8 687	28
11 2-108 Famille, Enfance et Condition féminine	1 678 794			1 600	3 090
12 2-118 Faune et Parcs	115 020			7 168	35
13 2-128 Finances (excluding debt service)	571 720			(89 593)	1 311
14 2-142 Industrie et Commerce	147 306			59 911	1 028
15 2-152 Justice	478 758			23 459	22 300
16 2-162 Recherche, Science et Technologie	221 660			8 542	
17 2-170 Régions	219 467			(42 420)	5 156
18 2-178 Relations avec les citoyens et Immigration	179 808	4 224	2 879 (4)	25 981	1 167
19 2-188 Relations internationales	106 046			4 610	813
20 2-198 Ressources naturelles	313 271			35 585	3 606
21 2-210 Revenu	686 129			5 448	208
22 2-218 Santé et Services sociaux	16 715 413 (1)		412 452	71 049	179 267
23 2-228 Sécurité publique	756 553			55 038	2 566
24 2-238 Tourisme, Loisir et Sport	138 854			20 787	
25 2-246 Transports	1 320 437			17 343	
26 2-256 Travail	74 383			14 507	38
Total for programs	42 273 321	4 992	619 773		371 894
2-134 Finances (debt service)	7 243 000				105 523
Total	(*) 49 516 321	4 992	619 773		477 417 (5)
(*) Voted	34 115 281 (a)	4 992	437 924 (b)		
Permanent	15 401 040 (1)		181 849 (2 to 4)		477 417
Not requiring appropriations					
(a) Initial appropriations authorized by statute		<div> 2001, c. 3, March 31, 2001, s. 1. 2001, c. 3, March 31, 2001, s. 2. 2001, c. 5, May 18, 2001. </div>			9 293 418 405 400 24 416 463 34 115 281
(b) Supplementary appropriations authorized by statute	2001, c. 50, December 18, 2001.				437 924

Authorized appropriations	Unexpended appropriations			INVESTMENTS		Expenditures excluding depreciation	Depreciation	EXPENDITURE	
	Suspension of right to commit	Carry-overs	Other	Loans, investments, advances & others	Fixed assets			2002 (6)	2001
=	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	=	+	=	
94 886			1 305	119	9 854	83 608	4 453	88 061	80 004 1
49 599			2		2 154	47 443	2 481	49 924	41 825 2
1 589 775		1 412	1 837	4 241	4 083	1 578 202	1 769	1 579 971	1 387 777 3
658 079		2 040	2 732	4	10 108	643 195	8 089	651 284	713 840 4
549 292		1 757	82 622	5	51	464 857	160	465 017	433 922 5
79 101	92	172	3 737	9	1 678	73 413	885	74 298	61 273 6
492 734		236	7	10	4 018	488 463	1 770	490 233	542 076 7
10 865 216		3 222	181 990	122 287	12 883	10 544 834	3 839	10 548 673	10 130 115 8
4 101 745		9 015	26 341	34	60	4 066 295	547	4 066 842	4 089 506 9
206 779		2 500	1 945	23	6 278	196 033	11 841	207 874	201 272 10
1 683 484	646	1 297	27 580	16	1 991	1 651 954	1 973	1 653 927	1 524 086 11
122 223			55	58	6 555	115 555	6 913	122 468	147 762 12
483 438	1 455	3 048	39 055	3	2 541	437 336	3 743	441 079	418 654 13
208 245			45	20	3 022	205 158	1 421	206 579	276 594 14
524 517		1 015	4 960	6	13 383	505 153	3 825	508 978	468 097 15
230 202			71		443	229 688	393	230 081	245 964 16
182 203	4 300		6 286	27 476	830	143 311	516	143 827	127 040 17
214 059		1 067	625	23	4 792	207 552	5 148	212 700	178 582 18
111 469			18	228	1 259	109 964	1 041	111 005	103 918 19
352 462		1 149	7 737	816	13 195	329 565	12 393	341 958	362 857 20
691 785		8 056	69 562	80	2 180	611 907	1 027	612 934	715 528 21
17 378 181			180 355	13	1 570	17 196 243	1 669	17 197 912	16 103 782 22
814 157			210	350	26 876	786 721	13 228	799 949	744 293 23
159 641			54	1	45	159 541	30	159 571	151 860 24
1 337 780		2 405	9 303	14	25 572	1 300 486	111 718	1 412 204	1 506 671 25
88 928		316	24	3	2 907	85 678	2 038	87 716	78 696 26
43 269 980	6 493	38 707	648 458	155 839	158 328	42 262 155	202 910	42 465 065	40 835 994
7 348 523			661 979			6 686 544		6 686 544	6 971 583
50 618 503	6 493	38 707	1 310 437	155 839	158 328	48 948 699	202 910	49 151 609	47 807 577 (*)
34 558 197	6 493	38 707	276 281	154 908	146 449	33 935 359		33 935 359	32 477 299
16 060 306			1 034 156	931	11 879	15 013 340		15 013 340	14 995 818
							202 910	202 910	334 460

- (1) Including initial appropriations of 4 400 000 established in keeping with estimated contributions to the Health Services Fund and 1 885 723 for the estimated contribution based on the changing needs of the Régie de l'assurance maladie du Québec. Real contributions were 4 290 792 for which expenditures were divided equally among the "Regional Operations" and "Régie de l'assurance maladie du Québec" programs of the Ministère de la Santé et des Services sociaux. This amount also includes the Government contribution of 2 149 649.
- (2) 94 886 in permanent appropriations under the Act respecting the National Assembly, R.S.Q., c. A-23.1, although an estimate of 85 249 appeared in the expenditure budget tabled in the National Assembly.
- (3) 333 appropriations from 2000-2001 deferred under Order-in-Council 1317-01 of November 7, 2001, as provided for in the Act respecting the town of Schefferville, S.Q., 1986, c. 51.
- (4) Including 2 879 in permanent appropriations under Order-in-Council 200-2001 of March 7, 2001, as stipulated in the Public Curator Act (R.S.Q., c. C-81).
- (5) Not included in budgetary estimates.
- (6) Certain comparative figures were reclassified and adjusted for consistency with the presentation adopted in 2002.

**SUMMARY OF APPROPRIATIONS, EXPENDITURE AND OTHER COSTS
BY MISSION**
Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

	Program details page	Initial appropriations	Supplementary appropriations		Transfers & jurisdiction changes	Other permanent appropriations
			Associated with the net voted appropriations	Other		
		+	+	+	+	+
MISSION: HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES						
Portfolio: Santé et Services sociaux						
National Operations	2-218	230 856		3 500	(26 008)	
Permanent		438				1
Not requiring appropriations						
Regional Operations	2-218	9 682 858		239 952	86 113	
Permanent		2 668 282				76 441
Office des personnes handicapées du Québec	2-220	47 256			10 944	
Permanent						
Not requiring appropriations						
Régie de l'assurance maladie du Québec	2-220					
Permanent		4 085 723		169 000		102 825
Total for the portfolio		16 715 413		412 452	71 049	179 267
TOTAL FOR THE MISSION		16 715 413		412 452	71 049	179 267
MISSION: EDUCATION AND CULTURE						
Portfolio: Culture et Communications						
Internal Management, National Institutions and Commission des biens culturels	2-66	74 360			2 935	
Permanent		10				
Not requiring appropriations						
Support for Culture, Communications and Government Corporations	2-66	380 005			10 217	
Permanent		2 113				
Charter of the French Language	2-68	23 928			(834)	
Not requiring appropriations						
Total for the portfolio		480 416			12 318	
Portfolio: Éducation						
Administration and Consulting	2-76	116 510			3 400	
Permanent		9				127
Not requiring appropriations						
Tourism and Hotel Industry Training	2-76	16 106				
Financial Assistance for Education	2-78	462 718			1 563	
Permanent		62 634				862
Not requiring appropriations						
Pre-school, Primary and Secondary Education	2-78	6 397 263			84 790	
Higher Education	2-78	3 222 251			(88 079)	
Retirement Plans	2-80					
Permanent		537 196				47 866
Total for the portfolio		10 814 687			1 674	48 855

(*) Certain comparative figures were reclassified and adjusted for consistency with the presentation adopted in 2002.

(1) The decrease is due primarily to the non-recurrent subsidies granted, in 2000-2001, for the Support for Cultural Facilities, Support of Heritage Development, Reading and Books programs and for the Montréal Museum of Fine Arts.

(2) The decrease results in part from the drop in interest rates and decline in the volume of guaranteed loans. It also reflects the increase in the number of bursaries and in the average bursary amount.

Authorized appropriations	Unexpended appropriations			INVESTMENTS		Expenditures excluding depreciation	Depreciation	EXPENDITURE	
	Suspension of right to commit	Carry- overs	Other	Loans, investments, advances & others	Fixed assets			2002 (*)	2001
=	+	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	=	+	=	
208 348				13	1 457	206 878		206 878	211 174
439			309			130		130	255
							1 513	1 513	1 213
10 008 923						10 008 923		10 008 923	9 232 125
2 744 723			117 544			2 627 179		2 627 179	2 663 719
58 200					113	58 087		58 087	56 233
							156	156	1
									137
4 357 548			62 502			4 295 046		4 295 046	3 938 925
17 378 181			180 355	13	1 570	17 196 243	1 669	17 197 912	16 103 782
17 378 181			180 355	13	1 570	17 196 243	1 669	17 197 912	16 103 782
77 295			2	7	3 601	73 685		73 685	70 499
10						10		10	(5)
							1 304	1 304	991
390 222			1			390 221		390 221	(1) 440 154
2 113						2 113		2 113	4 709
23 094		236	4	3	417	22 434		22 434	25 181
							466	466	547
492 734		236	7	10	4 018	488 463	1 770	490 233	542 076
119 910		2 560	16	2	6 811	110 521		110 521	106 032
136						136		136	84
							3 192	3 192	2 874
16 106			222			15 884		15 884	17 394
464 281		662	107 111	122 285	6 072	228 151		228 151	(2) 253 314
63 496						63 496		63 496	46 895
							647	647	302
6 482 053			1			6 482 052		6 482 052	6 134 551
3 134 172			56 058			3 078 114		3 078 114	3 048 827
585 062			18 582			566 480		566 480	519 842
10 865 216		3 222	181 990	122 287	12 883	10 544 834	3 839	10 548 673	10 130 115

**SUMMARY OF APPROPRIATIONS, EXPENDITURE AND OTHER COSTS
BY MISSION (cont'd)**

Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

	Program details page	Initial appropriations	Supplementary appropriations		Transfers & jurisdiction changes	Other permanent appropriations
			Associated with the net voted appropriations	Other		
		+	+	+	+	+
MISSION: EDUCATION AND CULTURE (cont'd)						
Portfolio: Relations avec les citoyens et Immigration						
Immigration, Integration and Regionalization	2-178	103 721	4 224		18 490	
Permanent		10				90
Not requiring appropriations						
Total for the portfolio		103 731	4 224		18 490	90
Portfolio: Tourisme, Loisir et Sport						
Development of Recreation and Sport	2-238	60 112			13 090	
Not requiring appropriations						
Total for the portfolio		60 112			13 090	
TOTAL FOR THE MISSION		11 458 946	4 224		45 572	48 945
MISSION: ECONOMY AND ENVIRONMENT						
Portfolio: Affaires municipales et Métropole						
Greater Montréal Promotion and Development	2-20	80 758			28 005	
Permanent		1 429				
Water and Sewer Systems, Water Treatment and Infrastructures	2-20	628 914			(33 334)	
Housing	2-24	249 258			150	
Total for the portfolio		960 359			(5 179)	
Portfolio: Agriculture, Pêcheries et Alimentation						
Training, Research and Technological Development	2-34	36 899			950	
Financière agricole du Québec	2-34	300 000			5 000	
Permanent						
Not requiring appropriations						
Assistance for Agri-food Businesses	2-34	182 167			5 581	
Regulatory Support	2-34	42 247	421		5 101	
Not requiring appropriations						
Internal Management and Support	2-36	49 981			2 633	
Permanent		78				1 477
Not requiring appropriations						
Fisheries and Aquaculture Development	2-36	21 219			4 325	
Total for the portfolio		632 591	421		23 590	1 477

(3) The increase is due to the increase in immigration to Québec in 2001-2002 (18 000) and the new National Reconciliation Program with the Duplessis Orphans (8 600).

(4) The decrease is due primarily to the drop in the subsidy to the Régie des installations olympique and to a non-recurrent subsidy, in 2000-2001, for rehabilitation work to the Olympic Stadium tower.

(5) The change is due to the Department's recording of expenditures related to Québec's water purification program since the closure of Special Local Activities Financing Fund.

(6) The decrease is due primarily to the drop in subsidies to the Société d'habitation du Québec.

(7) The decrease is due primarily to the redesign, in partnership with farmers, of programs administered by the agency.

(8) The decrease is due to the La Financière agricole du Québec's financial contribution (19 800) to Prime-Vert program funding.

Authorized appropriations	Unexpended appropriations			INVESTMENTS		Expenditures excluding depreciation	Depreciation	EXPENDITURE	
	Suspension of right to commit	Carry-overs	Other	Loans, investments, advances & others	Fixed assets			2002 (*)	2001
=	+	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	=	+	=	
126 435 100				15	2 331	124 089 100		124 089 100 (3)	97 756 20
							2 622	2 622	2 334
126 535				15	2 331	124 189	2 622	126 811	100 110
73 202			51	1	45	73 105		73 105 30	63 122 25
							30		
73 202			51	1	45	73 105	30	73 135	63 147
11 557 687		3 458	182 048	122 313	19 277	11 230 591	8 261	11 238 852	10 835 448
108 763 1 429			1	4 239		104 523 1 429		104 523 1 429 (4)	154 983 1 429
595 580 249 408			36 218		2	595 542 249 190		595 542 249 190 (5) (6)	395 908 319 022
955 180			255	4 239	2	950 684		950 684	871 342
37 849 305 000		876	46	1	1 456	35 470 305 000		35 470 305 000 (7)	34 106 360 746 106 951
187 748 47 769		893	560 244	2	556 2 559	186 630 44 073		186 630 44 073 (8)	211 743 39 016
52 614 1 555			519 322		4 580	47 515 1 233	455	455 47 515 1 233	424 44 590 152
25 544		271	1 041	1	957	23 274	7 634	7 634 23 274	4 568 17 438
658 079		2 040	2 732	4	10 108	643 195	8 089	651 284	713 840

**SUMMARY OF APPROPRIATIONS, EXPENDITURE AND OTHER COSTS
BY MISSION (cont'd)**

Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

	Program details page	Initial appropriations	Supplementary appropriations		Transfers & jurisdiction changes	Other permanent appropriations
			Associated with the net voted appropriations	Other		
		+	+	+	+	+
MISSION: ECONOMY AND ENVIRONMENT (cont'd)						
Portfolio: Emploi et Solidarité sociale						
Employment Assistance Measures	2-88	961 465			(3 444)	
Total for the portfolio		961 465			(3 444)	
Portfolio: Environnement						
Environmental Protection	2-98	165 255	24		7 564	
Permanent		35			263	28
Not requiring appropriations						
Bureau d'audiences publiques sur l'environnement	2-98	4 447			365	
Not requiring appropriations						
Development of Québec's Capital	2-100	28 303			495	
Régie des installations olympiques	2-100					
Total for the portfolio		198 040	24		8 687	28
Portfolio: Faune et Parcs						
Société de la faune et des parcs du Québec	2-118	114 945			7 168	
Permanent		75				35
Not requiring appropriations						
Total for the portfolio		115 020			7 168	35
Portfolio: Finances						
Economic Development Assistance	2-132	158 722			189 089	
Private Investment and Job Creation						
Promotion Fund	2-132	244 690			(243 724)	
Total for the portfolio		403 412			(54 635)	
Portfolio: Industrie et Commerce						
Financial and Technical Support for Businesses and Market Development	2-142	142 096			65 111	
Permanent		10				1 028
Not requiring appropriations						
Québec Student Placement	2-142	5 200			(5 200)	
Total for the portfolio		147 306			59 911	1 028

(9) The decrease results from the drop in subsidies to SÉPAQ to improve accommodation and site and territory access infrastructures.

(10) The decrease is due primarily to the end of families' participation, on March 31, 2001, in the Support for Bringing Families On-Line program.

Authorized appropriations	Unexpended appropriations			INVESTMENTS		Expenditures excluding depreciation	Depreciation	EXPENDITURE	
	Suspension of right to commit	Carry- overs	Other	Loans, investments, advances & others	Fixed assets			2002 (*)	2001
=	+	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	=	+	=	
958 021		74	233			957 714		957 714	971 954
958 021		74	233			957 714		957 714	971 954
172 843		2 500	1 925	22	6 242	162 154		162 154	147 229
326			12			314		314	37
							11 793	11 793	5 625
4 812			7	1	36	4 768		4 768	4 810
							48	48	49
28 798			1			28 797		28 797	43 522
206 779		2 500	1 945	23	6 278	196 033	11 841	207 874	201 272
122 113			1	58	6 555	115 499		115 499 (9)	140 012
110			54			56		56	688
							6 913	6 913	7 062
122 223			55	58	6 555	115 555	6 913	122 468	147 762
347 811	992	175	11 231			335 413		335 413	320 826
966	463		90			413		413	
348 777	1 455	175	11 321			335 826		335 826	320 826
207 207			45	20	3 022	204 120		204 120 (10)	274 883
1 038						1 038		1 038	426
							1 421	1 421	1 285
208 245			45	20	3 022	205 158	1 421	206 579	276 594

**SUMMARY OF APPROPRIATIONS, EXPENDITURE AND OTHER COSTS
BY MISSION (cont'd)**

Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

	Program details page	Initial appropriations	Supplementary appropriations		Transfers & jurisdiction changes	Other permanent appropriations
			Associated with the net voted appropriations	Other		
		+	+	+	+	+
MISSION: ECONOMY AND ENVIRONMENT (cont'd)						
Portfolio: Régions						
Support Measures for Local and Regional Development	2-170	214 296			(42 420)	
Permanent		5 171				5 156
Not requiring appropriations						
Total for the portfolio		219 467			(42 420)	5 156
Portfolio: Relations internationales						
International Affairs	2-188	105 936			4 610	
Permanent		110				813
Not requiring appropriations						
Total for the portfolio		106 046			4 610	813
Portfolio: Ressources naturelles						
Land Inventory and Management	2-198	31 287				
Permanent						
Inventory and Management of Forest Heritage	2-198	143 668			19 662	
Permanent		5 000				3 237
Forestry Financing	2-198	1 966				
Permanent		32				
Not requiring appropriations						
Mineral Resources Management and Development	2-200	33 844			15 000	
Management and Administrative Support	2-200	50 431			728	
Permanent		10				153
Not requiring appropriations						
Energy Development	2-200	47 033			195	
Permanent						216
Total for the portfolio		313 271			35 585	3 606
Portfolio: Tourisme, Loisir et Sport						
Promotion and Development of Tourism	2-238	78 732			7 697	
Permanent		10				
Total for the portfolio		78 742			7 697	
Portfolio: Transports						
Transportation Infrastructures	2-246	915 978			(18 141)	
Not requiring appropriations						
Transportation Systems	2-246	322 573			33 179	
Not requiring appropriations						
Administration and Corporate Services	2-248	81 867			2 305	
Permanent		19				
Not requiring appropriations						
Total for the portfolio		1 320 437			17 343	
TOTAL FOR THE MISSION		5 456 156	445		58 913	12 143

(11) The increase is due to additional assistance of 31 115 for adapted transportation.

Authorized appropriations	Unexpended appropriations			INVESTMENTS		Expenditures excluding depreciation	Depreciation	EXPENDITURE	
	Suspension of right to commit	Carry- overs	Other	Loans, investments, advances & others	Fixed assets			2002 (*)	2001
=	+	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	=	+	=	
171 876	4 300		6 286	27 476	830	132 984		132 984	113 970
10 327						10 327		10 327	12 829
							516	516	241
182 203	4 300		6 286	27 476	830	143 311	516	143 827	127 040
110 546			18	224	1 259	109 045		109 045	102 368
923				4		919		919	664
							1 041	1 041	886
111 469			18	228	1 259	109 964	1 041	111 005	103 918
31 287		936	994		3 479	25 878		25 878	25 673
163 330				6	4 707	158 617		158 617	174 522
8 237				807		7 430		7 430	4 196
1 966		12	123		24	1 807		1 807	1 867
32			32						5
							38	38	44
48 844			213		1 467	47 164		47 164	45 517
51 159			3 528	3	3 434	44 194		44 194	43 743
163						163		163	649
							12 355	12 355	16 036
47 228		201	2 847		84	44 096		44 096	50 477
216						216		216	104
352 462		1 149	7 737	816	13 195	329 565	12 393	341 958	362 857
86 429			3			86 426		86 426	88 704
10						10		10	9
86 439			3			86 436		86 436	88 713
897 837			6 069	8	23 021	868 739		868 739	860 556
							102 265	102 265	245 862
355 752			31	2	765	354 954		354 954 (11)	320 118
							466	466	353
84 172		2 405	3 197	4	1 786	76 780		76 780	71 080
19			6			13		13	80
							8 987	8 987	8 622
1 337 780		2 405	9 303	14	25 572	1 300 486	111 718	1 412 204	1 506 671
5 527 657	5 755	8 343	39 933	32 878	66 821	5 373 927	153 932	5 527 859	5 692 789

**SUMMARY OF APPROPRIATIONS, EXPENDITURE AND OTHER COSTS
BY MISSION (cont'd)**

Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

	Program details page	Initial appropriations	Supplementary appropriations		Transfers & jurisdiction changes	Other permanent appropriations
			Associated with the net voted appropriations	Other		
		+	+	+	+	+
MISSION: SUPPORT FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES						
Portfolio: Emploi et Solidarité sociale						
Financial Assistance Measures	2-88	2 719 277		194 472	(23 672)	
Permanent		34 800				
Management Support	2-90	198 170	323		20 292	
Permanent		19				43
Not requiring appropriations						
Total for the portfolio		2 952 266	323	194 472	(3 380)	43
Portfolio: Famille, Enfance et Condition féminine						
Planning, Research and Administration	2-108	41 362			269	
Permanent		9				2
Not requiring appropriations						
Family and Child Services	2-108	1 024 439			(175)	
Permanent						50
Family Benefits	2-108	603 890				3 038
Permanent						
Advisory Bodies	2-110	2 022			1 500	
Total for the portfolio		1 671 722			1 594	3 090
Portfolio: Justice						
Assistance to Persons Brought before the Courts	2-154	106 232			14 089	
Permanent		27 377				20 515
Total for the portfolio		133 609			14 089	20 515
TOTAL FOR THE MISSION		4 757 597	323	194 472	12 303	23 648
MISSION: ADMINISTRATION AND JUSTICE						
Portfolio: Assemblée nationale						
Secrétariat général et Secrétariat général adjoint aux affaires parlementaires et institutionnelles	2-4					
Permanent		14 075		712	(4)	
Secrétariat général adjoint aux affaires administratives	2-4					
Permanent		28 337		8 570	4	
Not requiring appropriations						
Statutory Support Services for Parliamentarians	2-4					
Permanent		42 837		355		
Total for the portfolio		85 249		9 637		

(12) The decrease is due to the drop in expenditures related to the provision for bad debts.

(13) The increase is due primarily to the development of new daycare spots and the adjustment to the wages of early childhood centre and child care centre staff.

(14) The decrease is due in part to the increase in family income and the increase, in July 2001, of the Canada Child Tax Benefit.

Authorized appropriations	Unexpended appropriations			INVESTMENTS		Expenditures excluding depreciation	Depreciation	EXPENDITURE	
	Suspension of right to commit	Carry- overs	Other	Loans, investments, advances & others	Fixed assets			2002 (*)	2001
=	+	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	=	+	=	
2 890 077		4 966	174	29	13	2 884 895		2 884 895	2 883 905
34 800			25 852			8 948		8 948 (12)	34 731
218 785		3 975	82	5	47	214 676		214 676	197 318
62						62		62	95
							547	547	1 503
3 143 724		8 941	26 108	34	60	3 108 581	547	3 109 128	3 117 552
41 631		1 185	1 144	6	1 946	37 350		37 350	30 274
11						11		11	9
							1 927	1 927	1 464
1 024 264			7 678			1 016 586		1 016 586 (13)	811 559
50						50		50	432
603 890	646		18 697			584 547		584 547 (14)	669 180
3 038						3 038		3 038	2 385
3 522			61	9	5	3 447		3 447	1 832
1 676 406	646	1 185	27 580	15	1 951	1 645 029	1 927	1 646 956	1 517 135
120 321			1			120 320		120 320	106 806
47 892						47 892		47 892	42 231
168 213			1			168 212		168 212	149 037
4 988 343	646	10 126	53 689	49	2 011	4 921 822	2 474	4 924 296	4 783 724
14 783			133	8	88	14 554		14 554	12 462
36 911			881		9 766	26 264	4 453	26 264 4 453	22 824 3 772
43 192			291	111		42 790		42 790	40 946
94 886			1 305	119	9 854	83 608	4 453	88 061	80 004

**SUMMARY OF APPROPRIATIONS, EXPENDITURE AND OTHER COSTS
BY MISSION (cont'd)**

Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

	Program details page	Initial appropriations	Supplementary appropriations		Transfers & jurisdiction changes	Other permanent appropriations
			Associated with the net voted appropriations	Other		
		+	+	+	+	+
MISSION: ADMINISTRATION AND JUSTICE (cont'd)						
Portfolio: Personnes désignées par l'Assemblée nationale						
The Public Protector	2-12	6 945			14	
Permanent		151				2
Not requiring appropriations						
The Auditor General	2-12	15 352			66	
Not requiring appropriations						
Administration of the Electoral System	2-12					
Permanent		19 791				7 278
Not requiring appropriations						
Total for the portfolio		42 239			80	7 280
Portfolio: Affaires municipales et Métropole						
Compensation in lieu of Taxes and Financial						
Assistance to Municipalities	2-22	428 985			139 010	
Permanent				333		
General Administration	2-22	48 234			1 337	
Permanent		10				
Not requiring appropriations						
Commission municipale du Québec	2-24	2 751			330	
Not requiring appropriations						
Régie du logement	2-24	13 648			(43)	
Not requiring appropriations						
Total for the portfolio		493 628		333	140 634	
Portfolio: Conseil du trésor, Administration et Fonction publique						
Secretariat of the Conseil du trésor	2-44	56 171			(6 192)	
Permanent		10				
Not requiring appropriations						
Government Operations	2-44	90 463			11 949	
Commission de la fonction publique	2-46	2 537			2	
Not requiring appropriations						
Retirement and Insurance Plans	2-46	4 362				
Permanent		286 771				92 599
Contingency Fund	2-48	417 658			(407 038)	
Total for the portfolio		857 972			(401 279)	92 599

(15) The increase is due to expenditures linked to the Fiscal Pact and other measures related to municipal reorganization.

(16) The increase is due to the changes made to the Pension Plan of the Judges following the passage of the Act to Amend the Courts of Justice Act and to the actuarial adjustments resulting from new facts that arose since the last actuarial valuation.

Authorized appropriations	Unexpended appropriations			INVESTMENTS		Expenditures excluding depreciation	Depreciation	EXPENDITURE	
	Suspension of right to commit	Carry- overs	Other	Loans, investments, advances & others	Fixed assets			2002 (*)	2001
=	+	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	=	+	=	
6 959			1		82	6 876		6 876	6 944
153						153		153	150
							104	104	88
15 418			1		144	15 273		15 273	14 733
							331	331	191
27 069					1 928	25 141		25 141	17 886
							2 046	2 046	1 833
49 599			2		2 154	47 443	2 481	49 924	41 825
567 995			2			567 993		567 993 (15)	458 554
333			311			22		22	54
49 571		1 412	1 220	2	3 907	43 030		43 030	40 812
10			1			9		9	10
							1 488	1 488	934
3 081			45		34	3 002		3 002	2 374
							50	50	32
13 605			3		140	13 462		13 462	13 429
							231	231	236
634 595		1 412	1 582	2	4 081	627 518	1 769	629 287	516 435
49 979		1 681	1	4		48 293		48 293	47 396
10						10		10	19
							141	141	471
102 412				1		102 411		102 411	114 005
2 539		76	144		51	2 268		2 268	2 101
							19	19	15
4 362			1 936			2 426		2 426	2 769
379 370			69 921			309 449		309 449 (16)	267 146
10 620			10 620						
549 292		1 757	82 622	5	51	464 857	160	465 017	433 922

**SUMMARY OF APPROPRIATIONS, EXPENDITURE AND OTHER COSTS
BY MISSION (cont'd)**

Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

	Program details page	Initial appropriations	Supplementary appropriations		Transfers & jurisdiction changes	Other permanent appropriations
			Associated with the net voted appropriations	Other		
		+	+	+	+	+
MISSION: ADMINISTRATION AND JUSTICE (cont'd)						
Portfolio: Conseil exécutif						
Lieutenant-Governor's Office	2-56	939			235	
Support Services for the Prime Minister and the Conseil exécutif	2-56	27 057			6 271	
Permanent		1 076				935
Not requiring appropriations						
Canadian Intergovernmental Affairs	2-56	9 986			909	
Permanent						89
Not requiring appropriations						
Native Affairs	2-58	22 253				
Permanent						3
Not requiring appropriations						
Youth	2-58	9 479			(131)	
Not requiring appropriations						
Total for the portfolio		70 790			7 284	1 027
Portfolio: Famille, Enfance et Condition féminine						
Status of Women	2-110	7 072			6	
Not requiring appropriations						
Total for the portfolio		7 072			6	
Portfolio: Finances						
Economic and Fiscal Policies	2-128	35 108			95	
Permanent						1 308
Not requiring appropriations						
Financial Policies and Operations	2-128	9 226				
Permanent		10 252				
Not requiring appropriations						
Comptroller of Finance	2-128	18 139				
Not requiring appropriations						
Internal Management and Support	2-130	23 940			32	
Permanent		10				
Not requiring appropriations						
The Inspector General of Financial Institutions	2-130	23 757			(45)	
Permanent						3
Not requiring appropriations						
Provision for initiatives concerning revenues	2-134	47 876			(35 040)	
Total for the portfolio		168 308			(34 958)	1 311
Portfolio: Justice						
Formulation of Decisions	2-152	23 498			120	
Permanent		41 416				1 785
Administration of Justice	2-152	255 411			9 250	
Permanent		15 084				
Not requiring appropriations						
Administrative Justice	2-154	9 740				
Total for the portfolio		345 149			9 370	1 785

Authorized appropriations	Unexpended appropriations			INVESTMENTS		Expenditures excluding depreciation	Depreciation	EXPENDITURE	
	Suspension of right to commit	Carry- overs	Other	Loans, investments, advances & others	Fixed assets			2002 (*)	2001
=	+	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	=	+	=	
1 174			1		32	1 141		1 141	905
33 328	92		55	4	1 107	32 070		32 070	25 160
2 011						2 011		2 011	1 900
							669	669	505
10 895			119	5	493	10 278		10 278	8 888
89						89		89	24
							143	143	110
22 253			3 440		18	18 795		18 795	15 953
3						3		3	17
							55	55	43
9 348		172	122		28	9 026		9 026	7 723
							18	18	45
79 101	92	172	3 737	9	1 678	73 413	885	74 298	61 273
7 078		112		1	40	6 925		6 925	6 911
							46	46	40
7 078		112		1	40	6 925	46	6 971	6 951
35 203		624	6 938		186	27 455		27 455	25 586
1 308						1 308		1 308	
							43	43	21
9 226		276	917		496	7 537		7 537	7 576
10 252			2 140			8 112		8 112	7 360
							523	523	523
18 139		545	2 908		345	14 341		14 341	13 053
							700	700	715
23 972		716	777	2	834	21 643		21 643	19 553
10						10		10	11
							1 100	1 100	1 043
23 712		712	1 218	1	680	21 101		21 101	21 046
3						3		3	13
							1 377	1 377	1 328
12 836			12 836						
134 661		2 873	27 734	3	2 541	101 510	3 743	105 253	97 828
23 618					1 538	22 080		22 080	21 184
43 201				1		43 200		43 200	40 591
264 661		1 000	1 383	5	11 832	250 441		250 441	231 496
15 084			3 564			11 520		11 520	13 221
							3 825	3 825	2 737
9 740		15	12		13	9 700		9 700	9 831
356 304		1 015	4 959	6	13 383	336 941	3 825	340 766	319 060

**SUMMARY OF APPROPRIATIONS, EXPENDITURE AND OTHER COSTS
BY MISSION (cont'd)**

Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

	Program details page	Initial appropriations	Supplementary appropriations		Transfers & jurisdiction changes	Other permanent appropriations
			Associated with the net voted appropriations	Other		
		+	+	+	+	+
MISSION: ADMINISTRATION AND JUSTICE (cont'd)						
Portfolio: Recherche, Science et Technologie						
Administrative Support for Research, Science, Technology and Innovation Permanent	2-162	22 961 9			(3 422)	
Not requiring appropriations						
Assistance Measures for Research, Science, Technology and Innovation	2-162	198 690			11 964	
Total for the portfolio		221 660			8 542	
Portfolio: Relations avec les citoyens et Immigration						
Civic Relations and Citizen Relations Permanent	2-178	15 988 468			5 798	871
Not requiring appropriations						
Advisory and Protection Organizations Reporting to the Minister Not requiring appropriations	2-178	24 053			1 858	
Public Curator Permanent	2-180	35 568		2 879	98 (263)	206
Not requiring appropriations						
Total for the portfolio		76 077		2 879	7 491	1 077
Portfolio: Revenu						
Tax Administration Permanent	2-210	427 778 258 351			5 448	208
Not requiring appropriations						
Total for the portfolio		686 129			5 448	208
Portfolio: Sécurité publique						
Security, Prevention and Internal Management Permanent	2-228	334 911 6 349			44 613	2 079
Not requiring appropriations						
Sûreté du Québec Permanent	2-228	390 818			6 502	487
Not requiring appropriations						
Organizations Reporting to the Minister Permanent	2-230	24 472 3			3 923	
Total for the portfolio		756 553			55 038	2 566

(17) The decrease is due to the drop in the expenditure for the provision for doubtful accounts.

Authorized appropriations	Unexpended appropriations			INVESTMENTS		Expenditures excluding depreciation	Depreciation	EXPENDITURE	
	Suspension of right to commit	Carry- overs	Other	Loans, investments, advances & others	Fixed assets			2002 (*)	2001
=	+	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	=	+	=	
19 539 9			70 1		443	19 026 8		19 026 8	17 017 20
							393	393	292
210 654						210 654		210 654	228 635
230 202			71		443	229 688	393	230 081	245 964
21 786 1 339			133		78	21 575 1 339		21 575 1 339	18 634 829
							383	383	349
25 911			140		245	25 526		25 526	23 805
35 666 2 822		1 067	254 98	8	2 138	32 199 2 724	206	32 199 2 724	31 914 681
							1 937	1 937	2 024
87 524		1 067	625	8	2 461	83 363	2 526	85 889	78 472
433 226 258 559		8 056	69 562	80	2 180	422 910 188 997		422 910 188 997	407 556 306 833
							1 027	1 027	1 139
691 785		8 056	69 562	80	2 180	611 907	1 027	612 934	715 528
379 524 8 428			55 32	14	7 105 59	372 350 8 337		372 350 8 337	346 122 12 239
397 320 487			1	334	18 588	378 397 487	3 803	378 397 487	347 876 693
28 395 3			119 3	2	1 124	27 150	9 425	27 150	7 209 26 533
814 157			210	350	26 876	786 721	13 228	799 949	744 293

**SUMMARY OF APPROPRIATIONS, EXPENDITURE AND OTHER COSTS
BY MISSION (cont'd)**

Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

	Program details page	Initial appropri- ations	Supplementary appropriations		Transfers & jurisdic- tion changes	Other permanent appropri- ations
			Associated with the net voted appro- priations	Other		
		+	+	+	+	+
MISSION: ADMINISTRATION AND JUSTICE (cont'd)						
Portfolio: Travail						
Labour	2-256	71 942			14 507	
Permanent		2 441				38
Not requiring appropriations						
Total for the portfolio		74 383			14 507	38
TOTAL FOR THE MISSION		3 885 209		12 849	(187 837)	107 891
MISSION: DEBT SERVICE						
Portfolio: Finances						
Debt Service and Interest on the Retirement Plans Account	2-130					
Permanent		7 243 000				105 523
Total for the portfolio		7 243 000				105 523
TOTAL FOR THE MISSION		7 243 000				105 523
TOTAL OF APPROPRIATIONS, EXPENDITURE AND OTHER COSTS		49 516 321	4 992	619 773		477 417 (**)
Voted		34 115 281	4 992	437 924		
Permanent		15 401 040		181 849		477 417
Not requiring appropriations						

(18) Including 3 970 021 (2001: 4 378 201) for direct debt service and 2 716 523 (2001: 2 593 382) for interest on the pension plans account.

(**) Not included in budgetary estimates.

Authorized appropriations	Unexpended appropriations			INVESTMENTS		Expenditures excluding depreciation	Depreciation	EXPENDITURE	
	Suspension of right to commit	Carry- overs	Other	Loans, investments, advances & others	Fixed assets			2002 (*)	2001
=	+	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	=	+	=	
86 449		316		3	2 869	83 261		83 261	74 606
2 479			24		38	2 417		2 417	2 580
							2 038	2 038	1 510
88 928		316	24	3	2 907	85 678	2 038	87 716	78 696
3 818 112	92	16 780	192 433	586	68 649	3 539 572	36 574	3 576 146	3 420 251
7 348 523			661 979			6 686 544		6 686 544 (18)	6 971 583
7 348 523			661 979			6 686 544		6 686 544	6 971 583
7 348 523			661 979			6 686 544		6 686 544	6 971 583
50 618 503	6 493	38 707	1 310 437	155 839	158 328	48 948 699	202 910	49 151 609	47 807 577
34 558 197	6 493	38 707	276 281	154 908	146 449	33 935 359		33 935 359	32 477 299
16 060 306			1 034 156	931	11 879	15 013 340		15 013 340	14 995 818
							202 910	202 910	334 460

**SUMMARY OF AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURE BY PORTFOLIO,
GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT OR AGENCY AND EXPENDITURE SUPERCATEGORY**

Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

	Appropriations authorized for expenditure	Expenditure * =	Remuneration +
ASSEMBLÉE NATIONALE	<u>84 046</u>	<u>83 608</u>	<u>63 221</u>
PERSONNES DÉSIGNÉES PAR L'ASSEMBLÉE NATIONALE			
Chief Electoral Officer - Commission de la représentation	25 141	25 141	13 456
Public Protector	7 030	7 029	5 399
Auditor General	<u>15 274</u>	<u>15 273</u>	<u>12 312</u>
	<u>47 445</u>	<u>47 443</u>	<u>31 167</u>
AFFAIRES MUNICIPALES ET MÉTROPOLE			
Ministère des Affaires municipales et de la Métropole	1 563 547	1 561 738	29 528
Commission municipale du Québec	3 047	3 002	2 173
Régie du logement	<u>13 465</u>	<u>13 462</u>	<u>10 482</u>
	<u>1 580 059</u>	<u>1 578 202</u>	<u>42 183</u>
AGRICULTURE, PÊCHERIES ET ALIMENTATION			
Ministère de l'Agriculture, des Pêcheries et de l'Alimentation	635 089	631 921	108 575
Commission de protection du territoire agricole du Québec	8 468	8 123	6 552
Régie des marchés agricoles et alimentaires du Québec	<u>3 170</u>	<u>3 151</u>	<u>2 460</u>
	<u>646 727</u>	<u>643 195</u>	<u>117 587</u>
CONSEIL DU TRÉSOR, ADMINISTRATION ET FONCTION PUBLIQUE			
Conseil du trésor, Administration et Fonction publique	546 748	462 589	413 031
Commission de la fonction publique	<u>2 488</u>	<u>2 268</u>	<u>1 889</u>
	<u>549 236</u>	<u>464 857</u>	<u>414 920</u>
CONSEIL EXÉCUTIF			
Ministère du Conseil exécutif	76 607	72 735	31 426
Conseil permanent de la jeunesse	<u>698</u>	<u>678</u>	<u>404</u>
	<u>77 305</u>	<u>73 413</u>	<u>31 830</u>
CULTURE ET COMMUNICATIONS			
Ministère de la Culture et des Communications	465 597	465 597	45 384
Commission de protection de la langue française	1 712	1 680	1 275
Commission de toponymie	1 323	1 323	1 006
Commission des biens culturels du Québec	436	432	257
Conseil de la langue française	2 015	1 983	1 049
Office de la langue française	15 509	15 509	11 436
Secrétariat à la politique linguistique	<u>2 108</u>	<u>1 939</u>	<u>890</u>
	<u>488 700</u>	<u>488 463</u>	<u>61 297</u>

* Excluding depreciation not requiring appropriations.

** Depreciation expenditure is included in the "Operating" supercategory.

Operating *+	Doubtful accounts and other provisions +	Transfer +	Allocation to a special fund +	Debt service	Operations Depreciation **	Total expenditure
20 259		128			4 453	88 061
8 868		2 817			2 046	27 187
1 630					104	7 133
2 961					331	15 604
13 459		2 817			2 481	49 924
12 744	2 376	1 515 130	1 960		1 488	1 563 226
829					50	3 052
2 980					231	13 693
16 553	2 376	1 515 130	1 960		1 769	1 579 971
40 022	2 497	480 827			7 634	639 555
1 571					455	8 578
691						3 151
42 284	2 497	480 827			8 089	651 284
17 055		17 362	15 141		141	462 730
379					19	2 287
17 434		17 362	15 141		160	465 017
17 965		23 344			885	73 620
274						678
18 239		23 344			885	74 298
27 879	796	391 538			1 304	466 901
405					37	1 717
317					10	1 333
175						432
924		10			25	2 008
3 829		244			377	15 886
595		454			17	1 956
34 124	796	392 246			1 770	490 233

**SUMMARY OF AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURE BY PORTFOLIO,
GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT OR AGENCY AND EXPENDITURE SUPERCATEGORY (cont'd)**

Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

	Appropriations authorized for expenditure	Expenditure *=	Remuneration +
ÉDUCATION			
Ministère de l'Éducation	10 681 426	10 540 823	78 093
Commission consultative de l'enseignement privé	99	93	69
Commission d'évaluation de l'enseignement collégial	1 850	1 782	1 195
Conseil supérieur de l'éducation	2 174	2 136	1 570
	<u>10 685 549</u>	<u>10 544 834</u>	<u>80 927</u>
EMPLOI ET SOLIDARITÉ SOCIALE			
	<u>4 101 388</u>	<u>4 066 295</u>	<u>180 507</u>
ENVIRONNEMENT			
Ministère de l'Environnement	193 805	191 265	94 338
Bureau d'audiences publiques sur l'environnement	4 775	4 768	3 188
	<u>198 580</u>	<u>196 033</u>	<u>97 526</u>
FAMILLE, ENFANCE ET CONDITION FÉMININE			
Ministère de la Famille et de l'Enfance	1 671 523	1 643 592	23 654
Conseil de la famille et de l'enfance	962	947	629
Conseil des aînés	496	490	331
Conseil du statut de la femme	4 172	4 137	3 008
Secrétariat à la condition féminine	2 846	2 788	1 181
	<u>1 679 999</u>	<u>1 651 954</u>	<u>28 803</u>
FAUNE ET PARCS			
Société de la faune et des parcs du Québec	<u>115 610</u>	<u>115 555</u>	<u>55 404</u>
FINANCES			
Ministère des Finances	7 480 436	6 780 016	40 053
Investissement Québec	323 444	322 760	
Inspector General of Financial Institutions	22 964	21 104	15 632
	<u>7 826 844</u>	<u>7 123 880</u>	<u>55 685</u>
INDUSTRIE ET COMMERCE			
	<u>205 203</u>	<u>205 158</u>	<u>44 368</u>
JUSTICE			
Ministère de la Justice	444 174	439 403	146 320
Comité de la rémunération des juges de la Cour du Québec et des cours municipales	415	415	
Conseil de la justice administrative	490	470	184
Conseil de la magistrature	1 749	1 749	252
Tribunal des droits de la personne	63 116	63 116	58 156
	<u>509 944</u>	<u>505 153</u>	<u>204 912</u>

Operating *+	Doubtful accounts and other provisions +	Transfer +	Allocation to a special fund +	Debt service	Operations Depreciation **	Total expenditure
41 070	41 152	10 380 508			3 786	10 544 609
24						93
587					42	1 824
566					11	2 147
42 247	41 152	10 380 508			3 839	10 548 673
118 250	8 948	2 705 341	1 053 249		547	4 066 842
42 295	51	54 581			11 793	203 058
1 580					48	4 816
43 875	51	54 581			11 841	207 874
12 178	3 089	1 604 671			1 927	1 645 519
310		8				947
159						490
1 129					46	4 183
561		1 046				2 788
14 337	3 089	1 605 725			1 973	1 653 927
27 512	21	32 618			6 913	122 468
25 886		26 583	950	6 686 544	2 366	6 782 382
	146 895	175 865				322 760
5 469	3				1 377	22 481
31 355	146 898	202 448	950	6 686 544	3 743	7 127 623
39 515	1 027	120 248			1 421	206 579
111 075	8 341	173 317	350		3 825	443 228
415						415
286						470
1 497						1 749
4 960						63 116
118 233	8 341	173 317	350		3 825	508 978

**SUMMARY OF AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURE BY PORTFOLIO,
GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT OR AGENCY AND EXPENDITURE SUPERCATEGORY (cont'd)**

Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

	Appropriations authorized for expenditure	Expenditure *=	Remuneration +
RECHERCHE, SCIENCE ET TECHNOLOGIE			
Ministère de la Recherche, de la Science et de la Technologie	227 093	227 092	10 442
Agence d'évaluation des technologies et des modes d'intervention en santé	1 058	1 058	404
Conseil de la science et de la technologie	1 538	1 538	1 006
	<u>229 689</u>	<u>229 688</u>	<u>11 852</u>
RÉGIONS	<u>150 826</u>	<u>143 311</u>	<u>12 616</u>
RELATIONS AVEC LES CITOYENS ET IMMIGRATION			
Ministère des Relations avec les citoyens et de l'Immigration	147 305	147 103	69 853
Commission d'accès à l'information	3 958	3 955	3 083
Commission des droits de la personne et des droits de la jeunesse	12 400	12 322	9 469
Conseil des relations interculturelles	676	651	420
Curateur public (Le)	36 088	34 923	25 617
Office de la protection du consommateur	8 623	8 598	5 791
	<u>209 050</u>	<u>207 552</u>	<u>114 233</u>
RELATIONS INTERNATIONALES	<u>109 983</u>	<u>109 964</u>	<u>52 229</u>
RESSOURCES NATURELLES			
Ministère des Ressources naturelles	330 840	327 758	84 755
Société de financement agricole - Forestry Financing	1 968	1 807	905
	<u>332 808</u>	<u>329 565</u>	<u>85 660</u>
REVENU	<u>689 453</u>	<u>611 907</u>	<u>247 490</u>
SANTÉ ET SERVICES SOCIAUX			
Ministère de la Santé et des Services sociaux	12 959 321	12 841 514	46 762
Protecteur des usagers en matière de santé et de services sociaux	1 098	1 059	5
Conseil de la santé et du bien-être	434	431	
Conseil médical du Québec	108	106	
Office des personnes handicapées du Québec	58 088	58 087	7 795
Régie de l'assurance maladie du Québec	4 357 548	4 295 046	
	<u>17 376 597</u>	<u>17 196 243</u>	<u>54 562</u>

Operating *+	Doubtful accounts and other provisions +	Transfer +	Allocation to a special fund +	Debt service	Operations Depreciation **	Total expenditure
5 996		210 654			393	227 485
654						1 058
532						1 538
7 182		210 654			393	230 081
6 075	7 356	101 053	16 211		516	143 827
45 474	40	30 536	1 200		3 005	150 108
872					51	4 006
2 853					25	12 347
231					7	658
8 895	411				1 937	36 860
2 311		496			123	8 721
60 636	451	31 032	1 200		5 148	212 700
26 012		21 279	10 444		1 041	111 005
66 542	216	80 186	96 059		12 355	340 113
204		698			38	1 845
66 746	216	80 884	96 059		12 393	341 958
119 030	143 060	124	102 203		1 027	612 934
55 382		12 739 370			1 513	12 843 027
1 054						1 059
331		100				431
106						106
1 917		48 375			156	58 243
		4 295 046				4 295 046
58 790		17 082 891			1 669	17 197 912

**SUMMARY OF AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURE BY PORTFOLIO,
GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT OR AGENCY AND EXPENDITURE SUPERCATEGORY (cont'd)**

Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

	Appropriations authorized for expenditure	Expenditure *=	Remuneration +
SÉCURITÉ PUBLIQUE			
Ministère de la Sécurité publique	759 602	759 571	391 790
Bureau du coroner	6 858	6 857	3 546
Comité de déontologie policière	1 787	1 786	1 175
Commissaire à la déontologie policière	2 937	2 937	2 226
Commission québécoise des libérations conditionnelles	2 692	2 690	1 804
Régie des alcools, des courses et des jeux	12 983	12 880	8 813
	<u>786 859</u>	<u>786 721</u>	<u>409 354</u>
TOURISME, LOISIR ET SPORT	<u>159 546</u>	<u>159 541</u>	<u>3 241</u>
TRANSPORTS			
Ministère des Transports	1 291 773	1 289 000	177 522
Commission des transports du Québec	12 102	11 486	7 798
	<u>1 303 875</u>	<u>1 300 486</u>	<u>185 320</u>
TRAVAIL			
Ministère du Travail	47 113	47 082	15 507
Commission de l'équité salariale	5 179	5 098	2 861
Conseil consultatif du travail et de la main-d'oeuvre	498	493	337
Conseil des services essentiels	2 304	2 304	1 639
Régie du bâtiment du Québec	30 724	30 701	22 310
	<u>85 818</u>	<u>85 678</u>	<u>42 654</u>
TOTAL FOR THE GOVERNMENT	<u>50 231 139</u>	<u>48 948 699</u>	<u>2 729 548</u>

For details by category, see Section 2, by portfolio.

Operating *+	Doubtful accounts and other provisions +	Transfer +	Allocation to a special fund +	Debt service	Operations Depreciation **	Total expenditure
207 279		39 521	120 981		13 228	772 799
3 311						6 857
611						1 786
711						2 937
886						2 690
3 917		150				12 880
<u>216 715</u>		<u>39 671</u>	<u>120 981</u>		<u>13 228</u>	<u>799 949</u>
<u>2 015</u>		<u>83 149</u>	<u>71 136</u>		<u>30</u>	<u>159 571</u>
327 815	(6)	475 535	308 134		111 252	1 400 252
3 688					466	11 952
<u>331 503</u>	<u>(6)</u>	<u>475 535</u>	<u>308 134</u>		<u>111 718</u>	<u>1 412 204</u>
5 408		26 167			601	47 683
2 232	5				93	5 191
156					11	504
665					53	2 357
8 075	106	210			1 280	31 981
<u>16 536</u>	<u>111</u>	<u>26 377</u>			<u>2 038</u>	<u>87 716</u>
<u>1 508 916</u>	<u>366 384</u>	<u>35 859 289</u>	<u>1 798 018</u>	<u>6 686 544</u>	<u>202 910</u>	<u>49 151 609</u>

SUMMARY OF TRANSFER EXPENDITURE**Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002**

(in thousands of dollars)

BENEFICIARY *	Remuneration	Operating
Enterprises		
Health and social services institutions	8 481 481	2 779 030
School boards and educational institutions	7 791 260	970 673
Municipalities and municipal bodies		
Non-profit organizations	85 975	48 445
Individuals:		
Income security		
Health insurance	3 074 783	
Other	47 037	
Government enterprises and agencies	364 289	202 544
	19 844 825	4 000 692
BREAKDOWN:		
1 Assemblée nationale		
2 Personnes désignées par l'Assemblée nationale		
3 Affaires municipales et Métropole	22 965	20 162
4 Agriculture, Pêcheries et Alimentation	35 826	11 000
5 Conseil du trésor, Administration et Fonction publique	17 134	
6 Conseil exécutif		
7 Culture et Communications	64 264	65 063
8 Éducation	7 787 241	972 750
9 Emploi et Solidarité sociale	6 999	2 349
10 Environnement		2 270
11 Famille, Enfance et Condition féminine		21 896
12 Faune et Parcs		
13 Finances	27 253	10 351
14 Industrie et Commerce		900
15 Justice	112 610	15 620
16 Recherche, Science et Technologie	7 900	9 585
17 Régions		
18 Relations avec les citoyens et Immigration		
19 Relations internationales		
20 Ressources naturelles	1 865	911
21 Revenu		
22 Santé et Services sociaux	11 720 644	2 864 491
23 Sécurité publique		
24 Tourisme, Loisir et Sport	3 422	3 344
25 Transports	36 702	
26 Travail		
	19 844 825	4 000 692

Total transfers for capital expenditures and the repayment of principal on borrowings contracted for capital expenditures.

* Corresponds to the entity to which these sums are ultimately destined. If the assistance is paid by an intermediary and the end beneficiary cannot be identified after a reasonable effort, the initial beneficiary is indicated.

Capital		Interest	Support	2002	2001
Principal	Other				
10 012	86 379	6 462	935 041	1 037 894	1 178 139
220 877	17 036	279 208	222 343	11 999 975	11 304 089
347 094	15 241	589 150	500 103	10 213 521	9 773 356
294 938	49 148	459 470	865 299	1 668 855	1 214 416
28 066	32 129	54 683	1 686 683	1 935 981	1 854 072
			2 692 135	2 692 135	2 690 432
			1 361 546	4 436 329	4 090 515
	22 386		1 076 963	1 146 386	1 289 977
25 394	18 566	28 815	88 605	728 213	840 455
926 381	240 885	1 417 788	9 428 718	35 859 289	34 235 451
			128	128	154
			2 817	2 817	2 616
224 018	25 497	444 991	777 497	1 515 130	1 326 141
	44 567		389 434	480 827	550 900
			228	17 362	16 160
			23 344	23 344	16 861
36 411	7 730	43 263	175 515	392 246	444 789
335 426	15 931	578 415	690 745	10 380 508	9 937 803
	262		2 695 731	2 705 341	2 701 039
	5 060	337	46 914	54 581	60 851
	20 602		1 563 227	1 605 725	1 483 339
	83	201	32 334	32 618	61 348
			164 844	202 448	279 631
	1 433		117 915	120 248	198 854
	522		44 565	173 317	154 997
	2 914		190 255	210 654	228 635
4 600	7 690		88 763	101 053	88 115
			31 032	31 032	21 234
			21 279	21 279	25 774
	34 815		43 293	80 884	97 426
			124	124	102
222 062	32 211	279 206	1 964 277	17 082 891	15 996 341
	96		39 575	39 671	28 459
6 720	943	3 475	65 245	83 149	73 045
97 144	40 529	67 900	233 260	475 535	418 101
			26 377	26 377	22 736
926 381	240 885	1 417 788	9 428 718	35 859 289	34 235 451
1 167 266					

SUMMARY OF ALLOCATIONS TO A SPECIAL FUND**Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002**

(in thousands of dollars)

	Remune- ration	Operating	Capital	Interest	Support	2002	(1)	2001
Affaires municipales et Métropole					1 960	1 960		1 960
Conseil du trésor, Administration et Fonction publique	28	8 982	1 552	79	4 500	15 141		35 998
Emploi et Solidarité sociale	169 070	40 661	41 019	3 070	799 429	1 053 249		1 039 434
Finances		950				950		600
Justice					350	350		
Régions	337	27			15 847	16 211		16 211
Relations avec les citoyens et Immigration	548	652				1 200		1 000
Relations internationales	175	8 680	1 137	452		10 444		8 899
Ressources naturelles	41 992	25 096		55	28 916	96 059		49 178
Revenu	26 356	44 746	27 101	4 000		102 203		101 573
Sécurité publique	91 662	25 987	3 285	47		120 981		107 968
Tourisme, Loisir et Sport	18 303	29 170	834		22 829	71 136		74 459
Transports	58 616	63 706	89 588	96 224		308 134		365 896
	407 087	248 657	164 516	103 927	873 831	1 798 018		1 803 176

(1) Certain comparative figures were reclassified and adjusted for consistency with the presentation adopted in 2002.

SUMMARY OF REMUNERATION BY SUPERCATEGORY

Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

	Remuneration	Transfer	Allocation to a special fund	Total expenditure	Fixed assets	Total remuneration
Assemblée nationale	63 221			63 221	435	63 656
Personnes désignées par l'Assemblée nationale	31 167			31 167		31 167
Affaires municipales et Métropole	42 183	22 965		65 148	161	65 309
Agriculture, Pêcheries et Alimentation	117 587	35 826		153 413	493	153 906
Conseil du trésor, Administration et Fonction publique	414 920	17 134	28	432 082		432 082
Conseil exécutif	31 830			31 830		31 830
Culture et Communications	61 297	64 264		125 561		125 561
Éducation	80 927	7 787 241		7 868 168	1 401	7 869 569
Emploi et Solidarité sociale	180 507	6 999	169 070	356 576		356 576
Environnement	97 526			97 526	875	98 401
Famille, Enfance et Condition féminine	28 803			28 803	459	29 262
Faune et Parcs	55 404			55 404	75	55 479
Finances	55 685	27 253		82 938	76	83 014
Industrie et Commerce	44 368			44 368	731	45 099
Justice	204 912	112 610		317 522	2 064	319 586
Recherche, Science et Technologie	11 852	7 900		19 752	147	19 899
Régions	12 616		337	12 953		12 953
Relations avec les citoyens et Immigration	114 233		548	114 781	512	115 293
Relations internationales	52 229		175	52 404		52 404
Ressources naturelles	85 660	1 865	41 992	129 517	2 284	131 801
Revenu	247 490		26 356	273 846		273 846
Santé et Services sociaux	54 562	11 720 644		11 775 206		11 775 206
Sécurité publique	409 354		91 662	501 016	1 566	502 582
Tourisme, Loisirs et Sport	3 241	3 422	18 303	24 966		24 966
Transports	185 320	36 702	58 616	280 638	1 972	282 610
Travail	42 654			42 654	683	43 337
	2 729 548	19 844 825	407 087	22 981 460	13 934	22 995 394

SECTION 2
DETAIL OF REVENUE, APPROPRIATIONS, EXPENDITURE AND OTHER COSTS

CONTENTS
PAGE

Assemblée nationale	2-3
Personnes désignées par l'Assemblée nationale	2-11
Affaires municipales et Métropole	2-19
Agriculture, Pêcheries et Alimentation	2-32
Conseil du trésor, Administration et Fonction publique	2-43
Conseil exécutif	2-55
Culture et Communications	2-65
Éducation	2-75
Emploi et Solidarité sociale	2-87
Environnement	2-96
Famille, Enfance et Condition féminine	2-107
Faune et Parcs	2-117
Finances	2-124
Industrie et Commerce	2-141
Justice	2-151
Recherche, Science et Technologie	2-161
Régions	2-169
Relations avec les citoyens et Immigration	2-177
Relations internationales	2-187
Ressources naturelles	2-195
Revenu	2-208
Santé et Services sociaux	2-217
Sécurité publique	2-226
Tourisme, Loisir et Sport	2-237
Transports	2-244
Travail	2-255

ASSEMBLÉE NATIONALE**Breakdown of revenue by category, subcategory and sub-subcategory
Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002**

(in thousands of dollars)

	<u>2002</u>	<u>2001</u>
Miscellaneous revenue		
Sales of goods and services		
National Assembly own-source revenue	1 771	1 706
National Assembly shop	<u>379</u>	<u>303</u>
	2 150	2 009
Less: Amounts entered in the National Assembly own-source revenue account	<u>2 150</u>	<u>2 009</u>

Recoveries		
Miscellaneous	.....	6
	<u> </u>	<u>6</u>
Total own-source revenue	<u> </u>	<u>6</u>
Total revenue	<u> </u>	<u>6</u>

ASSEMBLÉE NATIONALE

BREAKDOWN OF AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS, EXPENDITURE AND OTHER COSTS

BY PROGRAM, ELEMENT AND SUPERCATEGORY

Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS	CHARGES			REMUNERATION
		Loans, investments, advances & others	Fixed assets	Expenditure	
PROGRAM 1 Summary: page 1-18		SECRÉTARIAT GÉNÉRAL ET SECRÉTARIAT GÉNÉRAL ADJOINT AUX AFFAIRES PARLEMENTAIRES ET INSTITUTIONNELLES			
1. Parliamentary affairs Permanent (1)	4 679			4 551	4 248
2. Institutional affairs Permanent (1)	10 104	8	88	10 003	6 638
TOTAL	14 783	8	88	14 554	10 886
(1) Act respecting the National Assembly, (R.S.Q., c. A-23.1).					
PROGRAM 2 Summary: page 1-18		SECRÉTARIAT GÉNÉRAL ADJOINT AUX AFFAIRES ADMINISTRATIVES			
1. Technical and Administrative support Permanent (1)	24 242		9 606	13 765	8 414
2. Resource management support Permanent (1) Not requiring appropriations	12 669		160	12 499 4 453	10 504
TOTAL	36 911		9 766	30 717	18 918
(1) Act respecting the National Assembly, (R.S.Q., c. A-23.1).					
PROGRAM 3 Summary: page 1-18		STATUTORY SUPPORT SERVICES FOR PARLIAMENTARIANS			
1. Indemnities and Allocations Permanent (1) Permanent (2)	8 010 12 155	104		7 720 12 155	793 12 155
2. Members' Staff Permanent (1)	18 358	7		18 249	16 086
3. Parties' Research Services Permanent (1)	1 457			1 454	1 171
4. Pension Plan of the Members of the National Assembly Permanent (2)	3 212			3 212	3 212
TOTAL	43 192	111		42 790	33 417
(1) Act respecting the National Assembly, (R.S.Q., c. A-23.1).					
(2) Act respecting the conditions of employment and the pension plan of the Members of the National Assembly, (R.S.Q., c. C-52.1).					
TOTAL FOR THE PORTFOLIO					
Permanent Not requiring appropriations	94 886	119	9 854	83 608 4 453	63 221
TOTAL	94 886	119	9 854	88 061	63 221 (1)

(1) Including 4 027 for 43 executives (deputy ministers, chief executive officers of agencies, managerial staff and personnel of equivalent standing).

OPERATING	DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS AND OTHER PROVISIONS	TRANSFER	ALLOCATION TO A SPECIAL FUND	DEBT SERVICE
-----------	---	----------	---------------------------------	--------------

The objective of this program is to assist Members in the exercise of their duties as legislators and controllers of government activity, to inform Members of Parliament and citizens of the National Assembly's activities, administer the library and provide for protocol and pedagogical activities, as well as inter-parliamentary activities.

303				
3 261		104		
3 564		104		

The objective of this program is to provide the support necessary for parliamentarians and administrative units with regard to the management of financial, human and material resources, as well as services relating to the dissemination of the debates, information technology and the security of individuals and property, along with the management of the buildings and restaurants.

5 351				
1 995				
4 453				
11 799				

The objective of this program is to ensure that Members have necessary resources for carrying out their duties.

6 927				
2 139		24		
283				
9 349		24		
20 259		128		
4 453				
24 712		128		

ASSEMBLÉE NATIONALE

BREAKDOWN OF TRANSFER EXPENDITURE

BY PROGRAM, ELEMENT AND CATEGORY

Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	TRANSFER					
	Remuneration	Operating	Capital	Interest	Support	Total
PROGRAM 1	SECRÉTARIAT GÉNÉRAL ET SECRÉTARIAT GÉNÉRAL ADJOINT AUX AFFAIRES PARLEMENTAIRES ET INSTITUTIONNELLES					
2. Institutional affairs Permanent					104	104
TOTAL					104	104
PROGRAM 3	STATUTORY SUPPORT SERVICES FOR PARLIAMENTARIANS					
2. Members' Staff Permanent					24	24
TOTAL					24	24
TOTAL FOR THE PORTFOLIO					128	128

ASSEMBLÉE NATIONALE
TRANSFERS - BY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE CATEGORY AND CATEGORY OF BENEFICIARY
Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

	Authorized appropriations	Expenditure	
		ENTER	HSS
Program 1 - Secrétariat général et Secrétariat général adjoint aux affaires parlementaires et institutionnelles			
Musée du Québec			
Jean-Charles-Bonenfant Foundation	104		
Total for Program 1	104		
Program 3 - Statutory Support Services for Parliamentarians			
Other	50		
Total Appropriations and Expenditures	154		

ENTER - Entreprises
HSS - Health and social services
EDUC - School boards and educational institutions

MUNI - Municipalities
NPO - Non-profit organizations
IND - Individuals
GEA - Government enterprises and agencies

EDUC	MUNI	NPO	IND	GEA	2002	2001
			104		104	50 104
			104		104	154
2		22			24	
2		22	104		128	154

PERSONNES DÉSIGNÉES PAR L'ASSEMBLÉE NATIONALE
Breakdown of revenue by category, subcategory and sub-subcategory
Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

	<u>2002</u>	<u>2001</u>
Miscellaneous revenue		
Sales of goods and services		
Cost of transmitting information from the permanent electoral list	298	357
Training, partnership and special events organization	32	
Miscellaneous	<u>50</u>	<u>55</u>
	380	412
Less: Amount entered in specific purpose account		
Training, partnership and special events organization account	<u>32</u>	
	..... 348	..... 412
Interest		
Miscellaneous	..... 8	..... 13
Fines and forfeitures		
Miscellaneous	..... 3	..... 15
Recoveries		
Prior years' expenditures	1 013	11
Miscellaneous	<u> </u>	<u>1</u>
	..... 1 013	..... 12
	<u>1 372</u>	<u>452</u>
Total own-source revenue	<u>1 372</u>	<u>452</u>
Total revenue	<u><u>1 372</u></u>	<u><u>452</u></u>

PERSONNES DÉSIGNÉES PAR L'ASSEMBLÉE NATIONALE

BREAKDOWN OF AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS, EXPENDITURE AND OTHER COSTS

BY PROGRAM, ELEMENT AND SUPERCATEGORY

Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS	CHARGES			REMUNERATION
		Loans, investments, advances & others	Fixed assets	Expenditure	
PROGRAM 1					
Summary: page 1-20					
THE PUBLIC PROTECTOR					
1. The Public Protector					
Permanent (1)	6 959		82	6 876	5 246
Not requiring appropriations	153			153	153
				104	
TOTAL	7 112		82	7 133	5 399
(1) Public Protector Act, (R.S.Q., c. P-32).					
PROGRAM 2					
Summary: page 1-20					
THE AUDITOR GENERAL					
1. The Auditor General					
Not requiring appropriations	15 418		144	15 273	12 312
				331	
TOTAL	15 418		144	15 604	12 312
PROGRAM 3					
Summary: page 1-20					
ADMINISTRATION OF THE ELECTORAL SYSTEM					
1. Internal Management and Support					
Permanent (1)	12 384		135	12 249	9 026
Not requiring appropriations				1 559	
2. Commission de la représentation					
Permanent (1)	484			484	
3. Electoral Activities					
Permanent (1)	14 201		1 793	12 408	4 430
Not requiring appropriations				487	
TOTAL	27 069		1 928	27 187	13 456
(1) Election Act, (R.S.Q., c. E-3.3).					
TOTAL FOR THE PORTFOLIO					
Voted	22 377		226	22 149	17 558
Permanent	27 222		1 928	25 294	13 609
Not requiring appropriations				2 481	
TOTAL	49 599		2 154	49 924	31 167 (1)

(1) Including 4 413 for 47 executives (deputy ministers, chief executive officers of agencies, managerial staff and personnel of equivalent standing).

OPERATING	DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS AND OTHER PROVISIONS	TRANSFER	ALLOCATION TO A SPECIAL FUND	DEBT SERVICE
-----------	---	----------	---------------------------------	--------------

The objective of this program is to enable the Public Protector to consider and appraise citizens' complaints regarding government administration.

1 630				
104				
1 734				

The objective of this program is to enable the Auditor General to carry out an audit, to verify conformity and optimal use of the resources of the Consolidated Revenue Fund, departments and several government agencies and enterprises and to report the results of this examination to the National Assembly.

2 961				
331				
3 292				

The objective of this program is to enforce legislation respecting election administration and the financing of political parties.

3 223				
1 559				
484				
5 161		2 817		
487				
10 914		2 817		

4 591		2 817		
8 868				
2 481				
15 940		2 817		

PERSONNES DÉSIGNÉES PAR L'ASSEMBLÉE NATIONALE

BREAKDOWN OF TRANSFER EXPENDITURE

BY PROGRAM, ELEMENT AND CATEGORY

Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	TRANSFER					
	Remuneration	Operating	Capital	Interest	Support	Total
PROGRAM 3						
ADMINISTRATION OF THE ELECTORAL SYSTEM						
3. Electoral Activities						
Permanent					2 817	2 817
TOTAL					2 817	2 817
TOTAL FOR THE PORTFOLIO					2 817	2 817

PERSONNES DÉSIGNÉES PAR L'ASSEMBLÉE NATIONALE
TRANSFERS - BY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE CATEGORY AND CATEGORY OF BENEFICIARY
Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

	Authorized appropriations	Expenditure	
		ENTER	HSS
Program 3 - Administration of the Electoral System			
Financing of Political Parties	2 817		
Total Appropriations and Expenditures	2 817		

ENTER - Enterprises

HSS - Health and social services

EDUC - School boards and educational institutions

MUNI - Municipalities

NPO - Non-profit organizations

IND - Individuals

GEA - Government enterprises and agencies

EDUC	MUNI	NPO	IND	GEA	2002	2001
		2 817			2 817	2 616
		2 817			2 817	2 616

AFFAIRES MUNICIPALES ET MÉTROPOLE
Breakdown of revenue by category, subcategory and sub-subcategory
Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

	2002	2001
Duties and permits		
Other		
Régie du logement fees	3 863	3 445
Miscellaneous revenue		
Sales of goods and services		
Miscellaneous	56	56
Interest		
Loans to municipalities and municipal bodies	1 113	1 287
Accounts receivable	155	9
Miscellaneous	12	15
	1 280	1 311
Recoveries		
Prior years' subsidies	26	488
Surplus - Special funds and agencies	206	
Miscellaneous	(17)	48
	215	536
	1 551	1 903
Total own-source revenue	5 414	5 348
Government of Canada transfers		
Other programs		
Infrastructure improvements	250 (1)	14 946
Infrastructures program	16 792 (2)	58
Financing of repairs to Schefferville's waterworks, sewer and wastewater purification infrastructure		33
	17 042	15 037
Less: Amounts entered in specific purpose accounts		
Infrastructure improvements account	250 (1)	14 946
Account related to the Infrastructures program	16 792 (2)	58
Account for the financing of repairs to Schefferville's waterworks, sewer and wastewater purification infrastructure		33
Total Government of Canada transfers		
Total revenue	5 414	5 348

(1) The change is due to the fact that fewer projects were carried out in 2001-2002 under the 1997 Canada-Québec infrastructure program.

(2) The change is due primarily to the onset of the 2000 Canada-Québec infrastructure program.

AFFAIRES MUNICIPALES ET MÉTROPOLE

BREAKDOWN OF AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS, EXPENDITURE AND OTHER COSTS

BY PROGRAM, ELEMENT AND SUPERCATEGORY

Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS	CHARGES			REMUNERATION
		Loans, investments, advances & others	Fixed assets	Expenditure	
PROGRAM 1					
Summary: page 1-12					
GREATER MONTRÉAL PROMOTION AND DEVELOPMENT					

(1) Financial Administration Act, (R.S.Q., c. A-6.001).

(*) Under CT 197887 of March 20, 2002, the portfolio's budgetary structure is modified by the transfer of the "Régie des installations olympiques" from the "Environnement" portfolio.

PROGRAM 2

WATER AND SEWER SYSTEMS, WATER TREATMENT AND INFRASTRUCTURES

Summary: page 1-12

1. Construction of Water and Sewer Systems	9 794			9 794	
2. Québec Sewage Treatment Program	496 929			496 929	
3. Infrastructures	88 857		2	88 819	562
TOTAL	595 580		2	595 542	562

OPERATING	DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS AND OTHER PROVISIONS	TRANSFER	ALLOCATION TO A SPECIAL FUND	DEBT SERVICE
<p>This program seeks to promote and support the economic, cultural and social development of Greater Montréal in order to foster its progress, vitality and the broadening of its influence. Furthermore, it is intended to provide financial support for the realization of initiatives designed to further the development and promotion of the Greater Montréal area while acting as a catalyst and rallying point for the promotion of its interests. It facilitates cooperation among the numerous private and public sector partners in the area, ensures the consistency of government initiatives there, and assumes responsibility for government policy to support local and regional development in the Montréal and Laval administrative regions.</p>				
		16 249		
	1 429	19 277	1 960	
		60 537		
		6 500		
	1 429	102 563	1 960	

This program ensures financial participation by the government to facilitate the construction of water supply and wastewater systems and municipal wastewater purification in all regions of Québec. Moreover, it allows for the provision of financial support to rebuild infrastructure in municipalities, urban communities and northern communities.

		9 794		
		496 929		
114		88 143		
114		594 866		

AFFAIRES MUNICIPALES ET MÉTROPOLE

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS	CHARGES			REMUNERATION
		Loans, investments, advances & others	Fixed assets	Expenditure	
PROGRAM 3 Summary: page 1-20		COMPENSATION IN LIEU OF TAXES AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO MUNICIPALITIES			
1. Compensation in lieu of Taxes on Government Buildings	17 812			17 812	
2. Compensation in lieu of Taxes on Buildings of the Health and Social Services and Education Networks	254 263			254 263	
3. Compensation in lieu of Taxes on Buildings of Governments of the Other Provinces, Foreign Governments and International Organizations	3 291			3 291	
4. Municipal Development	8 556			8 556	
5. Financial Support to Municipalities, Northern Villages and the Kativik Regional Government Permanent (1)	29 262 333			29 262 22	
6. Financial Measures of the Fiscal Pact	254 811			254 809	
TOTAL	568 328			568 015	
(1) Act respecting the town of Schefferville, (S.Q., 1986, c.51).					

PROGRAM 4

Summary: page 1-20

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

1. Administration Permanent (1)	6 985 10	1		6 827 9	2 470
2. Management Not requiring appropriations	42 586	1	3 907	36 203 1 488	26 496
TOTAL	49 581	2	3 907	44 527	28 966
(1) Executive Power Act, (R.S.Q., c. E-18).					

OPERATING	DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS AND OTHER PROVISIONS	TRANSFER	ALLOCATION TO A SPECIAL FUND	DEBT SERVICE
-----------	---	----------	---------------------------------	--------------

This program is intended to provide municipalities with compensation in lieu of taxes on government buildings, the health and social services and education networks, and foreign governments. It is also designed to encourage municipal amalgamation throughout Québec. Moreover, It makes it possible to grant financial and technical assistance to municipalities, northern towns and the Kativik Regional Government. It covers support for regional county municipalities, especially from the standpoint of land use planning. It also reflects the financial measures in the fiscal pact included in the agreement reached with the municipalities in the year 2000.

		17 812		
		254 263		
		3 291		
		8 556		
		29 262 22		
		254 809		
		568 015		

This program encompasses the department's management. It also includes the planning, management and coordination of the resources needed to manage various departmental programs and to formulate policy. In addition, it makes it possible to ensure representation in Québec's regions when departmental and governmental guidelines and policies are implemented.

3 349 9		1 008		
9 272 1 488		435		
14 118		1 443		

AFFAIRES MUNICIPALES ET MÉTROPOLE

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS	CHARGES			REMUNERATION
		Loans, investments, advances & others	Fixed assets	Expenditure	
PROGRAM 5					
Summary: page 1-20					
COMMISSION MUNICIPALE DU QUÉBEC					
1. Commission municipale du Québec Not requiring appropriations	3 081		34	3 002 50	2 173
TOTAL	3 081		34	3 052	2 173
PROGRAM 6					
Summary: page 1-12					
HOUSING					
1. Société d'habitation du Québec	248 658			248 440	
2. Immobilière SHQ	750			750	
TOTAL	249 408			249 190	
PROGRAM 7					
Summary: page 1-20					
RÉGIE DU LOGEMENT					
1. Régie du logement Not requiring appropriations	13 605		140	13 462 231	10 482
TOTAL	13 605		140	13 693	10 482
TOTAL FOR THE PORTFOLIO					
Voted	1 588 003	4 241	4 083	1 576 742	42 183
Permanent	1 772			1 460	
Not requiring appropriations				1 769	
TOTAL	1 589 775	4 241	4 083	1 579 971	42 183 (1)

(1) Including 8 381 for 85 executives (deputy ministers, chief executive officers of agencies, managerial staff and personnel of equivalent standing).

OPERATING	DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS AND OTHER PROVISIONS	TRANSFER	ALLOCATION TO A SPECIAL FUND	DEBT SERVICE
-----------	---	----------	---------------------------------	--------------

This program is geared to the municipalities from the standpoint of territorial organization, technical regulation, trusteeship and the allocation of contracts.

829 50				
879				

The objective of this program is to facilitate Québec citizens' access to adequate housing conditions taking into account their financial capability, the diversity of their needs and the economic and sociodemographic situation, promote the improvement of general housing conditions in Québec, and foster the development and recognition of Québec expertise in housing.

	947	247 493		
		750		
	947	248 243		

This program makes it possible to inform tenants and landlords of their rights and obligations under a lease, establish a climate conducive to conciliation, and hand down decisions in the case of unresolved disputes.

2 980 231				
3 211				

16 544 9 1 769	947 1 429	1 515 108 22	1 960	
18 322	2 376	1 515 130	1 960	

AFFAIRES MUNICIPALES ET MÉTROPOLE

**BREAKDOWN OF TRANSFER EXPENDITURE
BY PROGRAM, ELEMENT AND CATEGORY**

Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	TRANSFER					
	Remuneration	Operating	Capital	Interest	Support	Total
PROGRAM 1 GREATER MONTRÉAL PROMOTION AND DEVELOPMENT						
1. Société du Palais des congrès de Montréal	5 300	5 700	1 049	4 200		16 249
2. Regional Activities of the Island of Montréal and of Laval					19 277	19 277
3. Assistance for the Development of Greater Montréal			11 364	10 853	38 320	60 537
4. Régie des installations olympiques (*)		6 500				6 500
TOTAL	5 300	12 200	12 413	15 053	57 597	102 563
PROGRAM 2 WATER AND SEWER SYSTEMS, WATER TREATMENT AND INFRASTRUCTURES						
1. Construction of Water and Sewer Systems			5 745	3 424	625	9 794
2. Québec Sewage Treatment Program			136 153	360 776		496 929
3. Infrastructures			60 049	27 976	118	88 143
TOTAL			201 947	392 176	743	594 866
PROGRAM 3 COMPENSATION IN LIEU OF TAXES AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO MUNICIPALITIES						
1. Compensation in lieu of Taxes on Government Buildings					17 812	17 812
2. Compensation in lieu of Taxes on Buildings of the Health and Social Services and Education Networks					254 263	254 263
3. Compensation in lieu of Taxes on Buildings of Governments of the Other Provinces, Foreign Governments and International Organizations					3 291	3 291
4. Municipal Development					8 556	8 556
5. Financial Support to Municipalities, Northern Villages and the Kativik Regional Government Permanent			218	69	28 975 22	29 262 22
6. Financial Measures of the Fiscal Pact					254 809	254 809
TOTAL			218	69	567 728	568 015

AFFAIRES MUNICIPALES ET MÉTROPOLE

BREAKDOWN OF TRANSFER EXPENDITURE
BY PROGRAM, ELEMENT AND CATEGORY (cont'd)
Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002
(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	TRANSFER					
	Remuneration	Operating	Capital	Interest	Support	Total
PROGRAM 4						
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION						
1. Administration					1 008	1 008
2. Management					435	435
TOTAL					1 443	1 443
PROGRAM 6						
HOUSING						
1. Société d'habitation du Québec	17 665	7 212	34 937	37 693	149 986	247 493
2. Immobilière SHQ		750				750
TOTAL	17 665	7 962	34 937	37 693	149 986	248 243
TOTAL FOR THE PORTFOLIO	22 965	20 162	249 515	444 991	777 497	1 515 130

AFFAIRES MUNICIPALES ET MÉTROPOLE

BREAKDOWN OF ALLOCATIONS TO A SPECIAL FUND

BY PROGRAM, ELEMENT AND CATEGORY

Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

ALLOCATION TO A SPECIAL FUND						
PROGRAMS	Remuneration	Operating	Capital	Interest	Support	Total
Elements						
PROGRAM 1	GREATER MONTRÉAL PROMOTION AND DEVELOPMENT					
2. Regional Activities of the Island of Montréal and of Laval					1 960	1 960
TOTAL					1 960	1 960
TOTAL FOR THE PORTFOLIO					1 960	1 960

AFFAIRES MUNICIPALES ET MÉTROPOLE
TRANSFERS - BY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE CATEGORY AND CATEGORY OF BENEFICIARY
Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

	Authorized appropriations	Expenditure	
		ENTER	HSS
Program 1 - Greater Montréal Promotion and Development			
Regional Activities of the Island of Montréal and of Laval	19 277		
Conversion of the Olympic Stadium Tower			
Scientific Equipment - Société de gestion Marie-Victorin	20 673		
Greater Montréal Development Fund	39 865	743	
Régie des installations olympiques	6 500		
Société du Palais des congrès de Montréal	16 249		
Total for Program 1	102 564	743	
Program 2 - Water and Sewer Systems, Water Treatment and Infrastructures			
Improvement of Northern Municipalities' Infrastructures	10 218		
Québec Sewage Treatment	496 929		
Construction of Water and Sewer Systems	2 327	40	
Eaux vives du Québec	7 467		
Canada-Québec Infrastructures	76 805	12 446	
Northern Municipalities' Infrastructures	1 154		
Total for Program 2	594 900	12 486	
Program 3 - Compensation in lieu of Taxes and Financial Assistance to Municipalities			
Financial Compensation for Antipollution Equipment	4 582		
Compensation in lieu of Taxes on Government Buildings of Other Provinces, Foreign Governments and International Organizations	17 812		
Compensation in lieu of Taxes on Buildings of the Health and Social Services and Education Networks	254 263		
Compensation in lieu of Taxes on Government Buildings	3 291		
Financing of Northern Municipal Services	6 241		
Financial Measures of the Fiscal Pact	254 811		
Financial Assistance Program for Regional County Municipalities	5 990		
Neutrality Program	2 730		
Municipal Consolidation	8 556		
Subsidy to the Kativik Regional Government	3 005		
Other	6 820		
Total for Program 3	568 101		
Program 4 - General Administration			
Other	1 464		
Program 6 - Housing			
Home Improvement Assistance	24 630	518	
Social Housing Assistance	197 987	110	
Société d'habitation du Québec - Operations	25 094		
Immobilière SHQ	750		
Total for Program 6	248 461	628	
Total Appropriations and Expenditures	1 515 490	13 857	

ENTER - Enterprises
HSS - Health and social services
EDUC - School boards and educational institutions

MUNI - Municipalities
NPO - Non-profit organizations
IND - Individuals
GEA - Government enterprises and agencies

EDUC	MUNI	NPO	IND	GEA	2002	2001
		19 055	222		19 277	16 078
						20 000
20 673					20 673	14 007
1 132	17 119	20 620		250	39 864	44 014
				6 500	6 500	42 676
				16 249	16 249	16 248
21 805	17 119	39 675	222	22 999	102 563	153 023
	10 218				10 218	10 044
	496 929				496 929	301 904
	2 287				2 327	3 477
	7 467				7 467	3 772
743	62 983	599			76 771	76 346
	1 154				1 154	
743	581 038	599			594 866	395 543
	4 582				4 582	4 498
	17 812				17 812	4 703
	254 263				254 263	244 251
	3 291				3 291	21 472
	6 241				6 241	6 158
	254 809				254 809	154 152
	5 990				5 990	5 990
	2 730				2 730	1 445
	8 556				8 556	11 341
	3 005				3 005	2 984
	6 460	276			6 736	1 614
	567 739	276			568 015	458 608
	229	1 214			1 443	1 237
		1 810	22 301		24 629	29 037
		105 590	92 287		197 987	264 248
				24 877	24 877	23 508
				750	750	937
		107 400	114 588	25 627	248 243	317 730
22 548	1 166 125	149 164	114 810	48 626	1 515 130	1 326 141

AGRICULTURE, PÊCHERIES ET ALIMENTATION**Breakdown of revenue by category, subcategory and sub-subcategory
Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002**

(in thousands of dollars)

	2002	2001
Duties and permits		
Motor vehicles		
Miscellaneous	40	37
Other		
Case studies	29	1 177
Application for authorization - agricultural zone	544	540
Grain marketing	189	182
Marketing	111	116
Slaughterhouses and plants	138	152
Inseminators	51	51
CPTAQ declaration	92	90
Commercial fishing	109	118
Preparation and canning	51	66
Tourist establishments	1 256	
Restaurant and food retail sector	7 000	8 933
Miscellaneous	75	78
	9 645	11 503
	9 685	11 540
Miscellaneous revenue		
Sales of goods and services		
Photocopies of documents	43	60
Farm produce	99	140
Dues - Monitoring of milk use	477	469
Technical assistance and support	90	62
Other assistance to farmers	839	883
Gains on sale immoveables	8	263
Gains on disposition of operations buildings	193	
Financing of certain activities in agriculture and fisheries sectors	5 000	5 000
Training, partnership and special events organization	3 377	3 154
Financing of Québec animal health improvement programs and Prime-Vert	23 800	(1)
Miscellaneous	202	206
	34 128	10 237
Less: Amounts entered in specific purpose accounts		
Financing account for certain activities in the agriculture and fisheries sectors	5 000	5 000
Training, partnership and special events organization account	3 377	3 154
Account for the financing of Québec animal health improvement programs and Prime-Vert	23 800	(1)
	1 951	2 083
Interest		
Loans to fishermen	98	120
Miscellaneous	38	1
	136	121
Fines and forfeitures		
Miscellaneous	1	

- (1) The increase is due to a new agreement with La Financière agricole du Québec regarding Prime-Vert and Amélioration de la santé animale du Québec (ASAQ) program funding.

AGRICULTURE, PÊCHERIES ET ALIMENTATION
Breakdown of revenue by category, subcategory and sub-subcategory (cont'd)
Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

	2002	2001
Miscellaneous revenue (cont'd)		
Recoveries		
Prior years' expenditures	111	79
Prior years' subsidies	8 246	2 277
Surplus - Special funds and agencies		(605)
Miscellaneous	27	20
	8 384	1 771
	10 472	3 975
Total own-source revenue	20 157	15 515
Government of Canada transfers		
Other programs		
Crop insurance	858	
Third Summit of the Americas	52	10
Development of the agri-food industry		441
Crop insurance - Wildfowl plan	(186)	
Financing of agricultural risk management programs	166 156	(2)
Canada-Québec Strategic Road Improvement Program		6
	166 880	457
Less: Amounts entered in specific purpose accounts		
Account related to the Third Summit of the Americas	52	10
Account related to the financing of agricultural risk management programs	166 156	(2)
Development of the agri-food industry account		441
Canada-Québec Strategic Road Improvement Program account		6
	672	
Total Government of Canada transfers	672	
Total revenue	20 829	15 515

(2) The increase is due to the fact that this contribution was previously paid directly to the Régie des assurances agricoles du Québec.

AGRICULTURE, PÊCHERIES ET ALIMENTATION

BREAKDOWN OF AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURE

BY PROGRAM, ELEMENT AND SUPERCATEGORY

Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS	CHARGES			REMUNERATION
		Loans, investments, advances & others	Fixed assets	Expenditure	
PROGRAM 1					
Summary: page 1-12		TRAINING, RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT			
1. Research and Technological Development	16 634		233	16 383	8 240
2. Bio-food Training	21 215	1	1 223	19 087	15 048
TOTAL	37 849	1	1 456	35 470	23 288
PROGRAM 2		FINANCIÈRE AGRICOLE DU QUÉBEC			
Summary: page 1-12					
1. Financière agricole du Québec	305 000			305 000	
TOTAL	305 000			305 000	
PROGRAM 3		ASSISTANCE FOR AGRI-FOOD BUSINESSES			
Summary: page 1-12					
1. Financial support	146 463			146 463	
2. Professional and Technical Support	41 285	2	556	40 167	32 946
TOTAL	187 748	2	556	186 630	32 946
PROGRAM 4		REGULATORY SUPPORT			
Summary: page 1-12					
1. Product Quality Control	35 523		2 147	32 799	19 449
2. Régie des marchés agricoles et alimentaires du Québec	3 215		45	3 151	2 460
3. Commission de protection du territoire agricole du Québec Not requiring appropriations	9 031		367	8 123 455	6 552
TOTAL	47 769		2 559	44 528	28 461

OPERATING	DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS AND OTHER PROVISIONS	TRANSFER	ALLOCATION TO A SPECIAL FUND	DEBT SERVICE
The objective of this program is to develop the potential and improve technological performance relating to the production, processing and conservation of agri-food products in a way that respects the environment. Its objective is also to train competent people for agriculture.				
852		7 291		
2 739		1 300		
3 591		8 591		

The objective of this program is to promote the profitability of farm operations by procuring adequate financing for them, to compensate for crop yield losses and to guarantee farm producers an annual income under certain conditions.

		305 000		
		305 000		

The objective of this program is to improve the competitiveness of businesses and promote the development of domestic and external markets.

		146 463		
7 221				
7 221		146 463		

The objective of this program is to provide consumers with quality products, promote the effective marketing of farm and food products and preserve arable land for agricultural use.

5 536		7 814		
691				
1 571				
455				
8 253		7 814		

AGRICULTURE, PÊCHERIES ET ALIMENTATION

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS	CHARGES			REMUNERATION
		Loans, investments, advances & others	Fixed assets	Expenditure	
PROGRAM 5					
Summary: page 1-12					
INTERNAL MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT					
1. Administration Permanent (1)	6 879 402		44	6 379 402	4 937
2. Administrative Support Permanent (2) Permanent (3) Permanent (4) Not requiring appropriations	45 735 1 153		4 536	41 136 1 153 (56) (266) 7 634	21 457
TOTAL	54 169		4 580	56 382	26 394
(1) Executive Power Act, (R.S.Q., c. E-18).					
(2) Financial Administration Act, (R.S.Q., c. A-6.001).					
(3) Act respecting the Ministère de l'Agriculture, des Pêcheries et de l'Alimentation, (R.S.Q., c. M-14).					
(4) Maritime Fisheries Credit Act, (R.S.Q., c. C-76).					

PROGRAM 6

FISHERIES AND AQUACULTURE DEVELOPMENT

Summary: page 1-12

1. Planning and Research	11 411		852	10 447	4 551
2. Contribution to Fisheries, Aquaculture and Processing	14 133	1	105	12 827	1 947
TOTAL	25 544	1	957	23 274	6 498

TOTAL FOR THE PORTFOLIO

Voted	656 524	4	10 108	641 962	117 587
Permanent	1 555			1 233	
Not requiring appropriations				8 089	
TOTAL	658 079	4	10 108	651 284	117 587 (1)

(1) Including 10 896 for 120 executives (deputy ministers, chief executive officers of agencies, managerial staff and personnel of equivalent standing).

OPERATING	DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS AND OTHER PROVISIONS	TRANSFER	ALLOCATION TO A SPECIAL FUND	DEBT SERVICE
-----------	---	----------	---------------------------------	--------------

The objective of this program is to plan, administer and coordinate the human, financial, material and information resources essential to the management of the Department's programs.

1 442				
402				
19 214	465			
	1 153			
	(56)			
	(266)			
7 634				
28 692	1 296			

The objective of this program is to orient the development of fisheries and aquaculture and to provide firms with financial assistance, services and support equipment likely to improve returns in this sector.

1 667		4 229		
949	1 201	8 730		
2 616	1 201	12 959		

41 882	1 666	480 827		
402	831			
8 089				
50 373	2 497	480 827		

AGRICULTURE, PÊCHERIES ET ALIMENTATION

BREAKDOWN OF TRANSFER EXPENDITURE

BY PROGRAM, ELEMENT AND CATEGORY

Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	TRANSFER					
	Remuneration	Operating	Capital	Interest	Support	Total
PROGRAM 1	TRAINING, RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT					
1. Research and Technological Development					7 291	7 291
2. Bio-food Training					1 300	1 300
TOTAL					8 591	8 591
PROGRAM 2	FINANCIÈRE AGRICOLE DU QUÉBEC					
1. Financière agricole du Québec	35 826	11 000	7 858		250 316	305 000
TOTAL	35 826	11 000	7 858		250 316	305 000
PROGRAM 3	ASSISTANCE FOR AGRI-FOOD BUSINESSES					
1. Financial support			34 573		111 890	146 463
TOTAL			34 573		111 890	146 463
PROGRAM 4	REGULATORY SUPPORT					
1. Product Quality Control					7 814	7 814
TOTAL					7 814	7 814
PROGRAM 6	FISHERIES AND AQUACULTURE DEVELOPMENT					
1. Planning and Research					4 229	4 229
2. Contribution to Fisheries, Aquaculture and Processing			2 136		6 594	8 730
TOTAL			2 136		10 823	12 959
TOTAL FOR THE PORTFOLIO	35 826	11 000	44 567		389 434	480 827

AGRICULTURE, PÊCHERIES ET ALIMENTATION
TRANSFERS - BY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE CATEGORY AND CATEGORY OF BENEFICIARY
Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

	Authorized appropriations	Expenditure	
		ENTER	HSS
Program 1 - Training, Recherche and Technological Development			
Training of Farm Operators	875		
Research Organizations	4 506		
University Research	2 785		
Other	435		
Total for Program 1	8 601		
Program 2 - Financière agricole du Québec			
Financière agricole du Québec	305 000	258 174	
Program 3 - Assistance for Agri-food Businesses			
Regional Development Assistance	13 748	12 791	
Agricultural Associations and Organizations	2 821		
Prime-Vert	36 513	36 290	
Dairy Herd Analysis Program	1 500	1 500	
Bio-food Sector: Business Management and Development of New Products	2 129	552	
Veterinary Services	12 324	12 324	
Municipal and School Taxes: Partial Refund	75 000	75 000	
Other	2 429	2 201	
Total for Program 3	146 464	140 658	
Program 4 - Regulatory Support			
Food quality and safety	7 844		
Program 6 - Fisheries and Aquaculture Development			
Financial Assistance for the Fishing Fleet	3 905	3 878	
Fisheries Sector Associations	788		
Maritime Fisheries: Consolidation and Development of Businesses	4 037	3 709	
Financial Support for Research and Development	4 229	330	
Total for Program 6	12 959	7 917	
Total Appropriations and Expenditures	480 868	406 749	

ENTER - Enterprises
HSS - Health and social services
EDUC - School boards and educational institutions

MUNI - Municipalities
NPO - Non-profit organizations
IND - Individuals
GEA - Government enterprises and agencies

EDUC	MUNI	NPO	IND	GEA	2002	2001
875					875	865
		4 506			4 506	2 573
2 217		511		57	2 785	3 210
53		372			425	374
3 145		5 389		57	8 591	7 022
				46 826	305 000	357 244
		957			13 748	9 155
		2 821			2 821	2 579
		222			36 512	72 382
					1 500	1 500
		1 577			2 129	5 019
					12 324	14 184
					75 000	65 875
		228			2 429	3 376
		5 805			146 463	174 070
	5 424	2 390			7 814	4 454
		27			3 905	1 722
		788			788	1 599
		328			4 037	3 102
90		3 809			4 229	1 687
90		4 952			12 959	8 110
3 235	5 424	18 536		46 883	480 827	550 900

CONSEIL DU TRÉSOR, ADMINISTRATION ET FONCTION PUBLIQUE
Breakdown of revenue by category, subcategory and sub-subcategory
Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

	<u>2002</u>	<u>2001</u>
Miscellaneous revenue		
Sales of goods and services		
Insurance schemes - independent organizations and special funds	2 967	3 452
Miscellaneous	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>
	..... 2 968	..... 3 453
Interest		
Accounts receivable	..... 3 190	.....
Recoveries		
Prior years' expenditures	..... 451	..... 338
	<u>6 609</u>	<u>3 791</u>
Total own-source revenue	<u>6 609</u>	<u>3 791</u>
Total revenue	<u><u>6 609</u></u>	<u><u>3 791</u></u>

CONSEIL DU TRÉSOR, ADMINISTRATION ET FONCTION PUBLIQUE

BREAKDOWN OF AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS, EXPENDITURE AND OTHER COSTS

BY PROGRAM, ELEMENT AND SUPERCATEGORY

Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS	CHARGES			REMUNERATION
		Loans, investments, advances & others	Fixed assets	Expenditure	
PROGRAM 1					
Summary: page 1-20					
SECRETARIAT OF THE CONSEIL DU TRÉSOR					
1. Secretariat of the Conseil du trésor	49 979	4		48 293	33 207
Permanent (1)	10			10	
Not requiring appropriations				141	
TOTAL	49 989	4		48 444	33 207
(1) Executive Power Act., (R.S.Q., c. E-18).					

PROGRAM 2

Summary: page 1-20

GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS

1. Support for the Development of Employability	2 854			2 854	2 676
2. Coordination and Support of Resources Management	7 317	1		7 316	3 512
3. Provision to increase, with the approval of the Conseil du trésor, any appropriation for the realization of projects pertaining to the government information highway					
4. Employer Contributions of the Government	78 766			78 766	78 766
5. Fund relating to the Ice Storm	7 464			7 464	
6. Disaster Assistance Fund for Certain Areas	6 011			6 011	
TOTAL	102 412	1		102 411	84 954

OPERATING	DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS AND OTHER PROVISIONS	TRANSFER	ALLOCATION TO A SPECIAL FUND	DEBT SERVICE
-----------	---	----------	---------------------------------	--------------

This program includes appropriations aimed at establishing general human resource management policies, ensuring prescriptive and regulatory monitoring with respect to the procurement of goods and services, ensuring the implementation of the government information highway, determining the allocation of human, financial, physical and information resources in keeping with government priorities, and making sure that government departments and agencies make efficient use of them in carrying out their programs. The program also encompasses appropriations earmarked for delivering various services to government departments and agencies.

13 192		228	1 666	
10				
141				
13 343		228	1 666	

This program encompasses appropriations pertaining to functions within the government related to the development of employability and the coordination of and support for resource management, especially human resources. Moreover, the program is providing funds for reconstruction programs in the regions affected by the January 1998 ice storm and the July 1996 floods. Funds are also provided to increase the appropriation of any government department or agency to support the realization of projects aimed at implementing the government information highway.

49		129		
3 804				
			7 464	
			6 011	
3 853		129	13 475	

CONSEIL DU TRÉSOR, ADMINISTRATION ET FONCTION PUBLIQUE

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS	CHARGES			REMUNERATION
		Loans, investments, advances & others	Fixed assets	Expenditure	
PROGRAM 3					
Summary: page 1-20					
COMMISSION DE LA FONCTION PUBLIQUE					

PROGRAM 4

Summary: page 1-20

RETIREMENT AND INSURANCE PLANS

1. Civil Service Superannuation Plan Permanent (1)	37 169			33 009	33 009
2. Pension Plan of Certain Teachers Permanent (2)	17 393			15 343	
3. Government and Public Employees Retirement Plan					
Permanent (3)	201 432			138 161	138 161
Permanent (4)	60 262			60 262	60 262
4. Group Life Insurance for Public Employees Permanent (5)	4 362 12			2 426 12	764 12
5. Pension Plan of Peace Officers in Correctional Services					
Permanent (6)	6 904			6 904	6 904
6. Pension Plan of the Judges Permanent (7)	37 955			37 955	37 955
7. Superannuation Plan of the Members of the Sûreté du Québec					
Permanent (8)	18 243			17 803	17 803
TOTAL	383 732			311 875	294 870

(1) Act respecting the Civil Service Superannuation Plan, (R.S.Q., c. R-12).

(2) Act respecting the Pension Plan of Certain Teachers, (R.S.Q., c. R-9.1).

(3) Act respecting the Government and Public Employees Retirement Plan, (R.S.Q., c. R-10).

(4) Act respecting the Pension Plan of Management Personnel, (2001, c. 31).

(5) Act granting a pension to the widow of Mr. Pierre Laporte, (S.Q., 1970, c. 6).

(6) Act respecting the Pension Plan of Peace Officers in Correctional Services, (R.S.Q., c. R-9.2).

(7) Courts of Justice Act, (R.S.Q., c. T-16).

(8) Police Act, (R.S.Q., c. P-13).

OPERATING	DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS AND OTHER PROVISIONS	TRANSFER	ALLOCATION TO A SPECIAL FUND	DEBT SERVICE
-----------	---	----------	---------------------------------	--------------

This program combines the expenditures of the Commission whose chief mission is to intervene regarding appeals lodged by public servants, to make sure the decisions affecting them are impartial and equitable, to enforce the laws and regulations related to recruitment and promotion, to rule on applications for certification of assessment methods, to produce studies, submit reports to the authorities and advise the Conseil du trésor when it decides to remove a job or a category of jobs from the provisions of the Public Service Act.

379				
19				
398				

This program provides government contributions to certain pension and insurance plans.

15 343

1 662

		17 005		
--	--	--------	--	--

CONSEIL DU TRÉSOR, ADMINISTRATION ET FONCTION PUBLIQUE

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS	CHARGES			REMUNERATION
		Loans, investments, advances & others	Fixed assets	Expenditure	
PROGRAM 5		CONTINGENCY FUND			
Summary: page 1-20					
1. Provision to increase, with the approval of the Conseil du trésor, any appropriation for programs of departments and agencies on condition that the amount added does not exceed 25% of the increased appropriation	10 420				
2. Provision to increase, with the approval of the Conseil du trésor, any appropriation associated with remuneration	100				
3. Provision to provide, with the approval of the Conseil du trésor, for the temporary liquidity needs of departments and agencies on condition that the amount thus added be reimbursed from their envelope of appropriations before the end of the 2001-2002 fiscal year					
4. Provision to reallocate, with the approval of the Conseil du trésor, any portion of the appropriation applicable to activities that are to be transferred from one portfolio to another in the wake of the government reorganization announced on March 8, 2001	100				
TOTAL	10 620				
TOTAL FOR THE PORTFOLIO					
Voted	169 912	5	51	155 398	120 814
Permanent	379 380			309 459	294 106
Not requiring appropriations				160	
TOTAL	549 292	5	51	465 017	414 920 (1)

(1) Including 6 577 for 69 executives (deputy ministers, chief executive officers of agencies, managerial staff and personnel of equivalent standing).

CONSEIL DU TRÉSOR, ADMINISTRATION ET FONCTION PUBLIQUE

BREAKDOWN OF TRANSFER EXPENDITURE

BY PROGRAM, ELEMENT AND CATEGORY

Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	TRANSFER					
	Remuneration	Operating	Capital	Interest	Support	Total
PROGRAM 1 SECRETARIAT OF THE CONSEIL DU TRÉSOR						
1. Secretariat of the Conseil du trésor					228	228
TOTAL					228	228
PROGRAM 2 GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS						
1. Support for the Development of Employability	129					129
TOTAL	129					129
PROGRAM 4 RETIREMENT AND INSURANCE PLANS						
2. Pension Plan of Certain Teachers Permanent	15 343					15 343
4. Group Life Insurance for Public Employees	1 662					1 662
TOTAL	17 005					17 005
TOTAL FOR THE PORTFOLIO	17 134				228	17 362

BY PROGRAM, ELEMENT AND CATEGORY

Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

	ALLOCATION TO A SPECIAL FUND					
PROGRAMS Elements	Remuneration	Operating	Capital	Interest	Support	Total
PROGRAM 1	SECRETARIAT OF THE CONSEIL DU TRÉSOR					
1. Secretariat of the Conseil du trésor	28	7	1 552	79		1 666
TOTAL	28	7	1 552	79		1 666
PROGRAM 2	GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS					
5. Fund relating to the Ice Storm		2 964			4 500	7 464
6. Disaster Assistance Fund for Certain Areas		6 011				6 011
TOTAL		8 975			4 500	13 475
TOTAL FOR THE PORTFOLIO	28	8 982	1 552	79	4 500	15 141

CONSEIL DU TRÉSOR, ADMINISTRATION ET FONCTION PUBLIQUE
TRANSFERS - BY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE CATEGORY AND CATEGORY OF BENEFICIARY
Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

	Authorized appropriations	Expenditure	
		ENTER	HSS
Program 1 - Secretariat of the Conseil du trésor			
Other	228		
Program 2 - Government Operations			
Employability development support	129		22
Program 4 - Retirement and Insurance Plans			
Public Employees Group Life Insurance Plan	3 293		1 212
Pension Plan of Certain Teachers	17 393		
Total for Program 4	20 686		1 212
Total Appropriations and Expenditures	21 043		1 234

ENTER - Enterprises

EDUC - School boards and educational institutions

MUNI - Municipalities

IND - Individuals

GEA - Government enterprises and agencies

EDUC	MUNI	NPO	IND	GEA	2002	2001
		228			228	1 043
11				96	129	
450					1 662	1 975
15 343					15 343	13 142
15 793					17 005	15 117
15 804		228		96	17 362	16 160

CONSEIL EXÉCUTIF
Breakdown of revenue by category, subcategory and sub-subcategory
Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

	<u>2002</u>	<u>2001</u>
Miscellaneous revenue		
Sales of goods and services		
Miscellaneous	..... 1	..... 6
Recoveries		
Miscellaneous	..... 16	..... 31
	<u>17</u>	<u>37</u>
Total own-source revenue	<u>17</u>	<u>37</u>
Total revenue	<u><u>17</u></u>	<u><u>37</u></u>

CONSEIL EXÉCUTIF**BREAKDOWN OF AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURE****BY PROGRAM, ELEMENT AND SUPERCATEGORY****Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002**

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS	CHARGES			REMUNERATION
		Loans, investments, advances & others	Fixed assets	Expenditure	
PROGRAM 1					
Summary: page 1-22					
LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR'S OFFICE					
1. Lieutenant-Governor's Office	1 174		32	1 141	473
TOTAL	1 174		32	1 141	473
PROGRAM 2					
Summary: page 1-22					
SUPPORT SERVICES FOR THE PRIME MINISTER AND THE CONSEIL EXÉCUTIF					
1. Office of the Prime Minister Permanent (1)	4 408 560			4 405 560	3 173
2. Secrétariat général and Greffe of the Conseil exécutif	13 643	1		13 516	10 437
3. Direction générale de l'administration Not requiring appropriations	13 861	3	1 077	12 779 669	5 804
4. Indemnities for the Executive Permanent (1)	1 422			1 422	1 422
5. Commission de la capitale nationale du Québec (*)					
6. Support for the Development of Québec's Capital City Region (*)	889		14	875	565
7. Office of the Minister for the Capitale-Nationale Region (*) Permanent (1)	527 29		16	495 29	330
TOTAL	35 339	4	1 107	34 750	21 731
(1) Executive Power Act, (R.S.Q., c. E-18).					
(*) Since June 27, 2001, under section 9 of the Executive Power Act (R.S.Q., c. E-18) and Order-in-Council 788-2001, development of the National Capital region falls to the Minister responsible for the Capitale-Nationale region.					
PROGRAM 3					
Summary: page 1-22					
CANADIAN INTERGOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS					
1. Office of the Minister responsible for Canadian Intergovernmental Affairs Permanent (1) Not requiring appropriations	570 89	1	41	504 89 13	301
2. Secrétariat aux affaires intergouvernementales canadiennes Not requiring appropriations	5 831	4	452	5 280 130	3 603
3. Representation of Québec in Canada	1 965			1 965	1 129
4. Intergovernmental and Francophone Co-operation	2 032			2 032	
5. Bureau des études	497			497	
TOTAL	10 984	5	493	10 510	5 033
(1) Executive Power Act, (R.S.Q., c. E-18).					

OPERATING	DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS AND OTHER PROVISIONS	TRANSFER	ALLOCATION TO A SPECIAL FUND	DEBT SERVICE
-----------	---	----------	---------------------------------	--------------

The objective of this program is to enable the Lieutenant-Governor to assume the responsibilities vested in her by law.

668				
668				

The objective of this program is to provide the Prime Minister, the Conseil exécutif and its committees with the human and technical resources needed to perform their duties.

788		444		
560				
2 596		483		
6 975				
669				
310				
105		60		
29				
12 032		987		

The objective of this program is to ensure coordination of the relations of the government of Québec with the federal government and with the governments of the other provinces of Canada.

155		48		
89				
13				
1 677				
130				
836				
88		1 944		
497				
3 485		1 992		

CONSEIL EXÉCUTIF

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS	CHARGES			REMUNERATION
		Loans, investments, advances & others	Fixed assets	Expenditure	
PROGRAM 4					
Summary: page 1-22					
NATIVE AFFAIRS					
1. Secrétariat aux affaires autochtones	22 253		18	18 795	2 617
Permanent (1)	3			3	
Not requiring appropriations				55	
TOTAL	22 256		18	18 853	2 617
(1) Executive Power Act, (R.S.Q., c. E-18).					
PROGRAM 5					
Summary: page 1-22					
YOUTH					
1. Secrétariat à la jeunesse	8 635		19	8 348	1 572
Not requiring appropriations				18	
2. Conseil permanent de la jeunesse	713		9	678	404
TOTAL	9 348		28	9 044	1 976
TOTAL FOR THE PORTFOLIO					
Voted	76 998	9	1 678	71 310	30 408
Permanent	2 103			2 103	1 422
Not requiring appropriations				885	
TOTAL	79 101	9	1 678	74 298	31 830 (1)

(1) Including 7 589 for 64 executives (deputy ministers, chief executive officers of agencies, managerial staff and personnel of equivalent standing).

OPERATING	DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS AND OTHER PROVISIONS	TRANSFER	ALLOCATION TO A SPECIAL FUND	DEBT SERVICE
-----------	---	----------	---------------------------------	--------------

The objective of this program is to ensure the coordination and development of government policies and activities regarding native affairs.

1 612		14 566		
3				
55				
1 670		14 566		

The objective of this program is to assure the coherence of policies and initiatives concerning youth and to follow up on commitments made at the Sommet du Québec et de la jeunesse as well as those made concerning the social economy at the Summit Conference on the Economy and Employment.

977		5 799		
18				
274				
1 269		5 799		

17 558		23 344		
681				
885				
19 124		23 344		

CONSEIL EXÉCUTIF
TRANSFERS - BY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE CATEGORY AND CATEGORY OF BENEFICIARY
Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

	Authorized appropriations	Expenditure	
		ENTER	HSS
Program 2 - Support Services for the Prime Minister and the Conseil exécutif			
Governmental Mission at the ÉNAP	175		
Other	829		
Total for Program 2	1 004		
Program 3 - Canadian Intergovernmental Affairs			
Intergovernmental Co-operation Activities	418		
Francophone Organizations Outside Québec	1 526		
Other	73		
Total for Program 3	2 017		
Program 4 - Native Affairs			
Agreement with the Cree Nation	935		
Native Development Fund	15 855	352	
Native Organizations	1 210	3	100
Total for Program 4	18 000	355	100
Program 5 - Youth			
Regional youth forums	875		
Support for the Operation of the «Chantier de l'économie sociale» Agency	269		
Other	4 776		200
Total for Program 5	5 920		200
Total Appropriations and Expenditures	26 941	355	300

ENTER - Enterprises
HSS - Health and social services
EDUC - School boards and educational institutions

MUNI - Municipalities
NPO - Non-profit organizations
IND - Individuals
GEA - Government enterprises and agencies

EDUC	MUNI	NPO	IND	GEA	2002	2001
175					175	200
46	5	749	12		812	1 082
221	5	749	12		987	1 282
97		179	11	131	418	326
38		1 488			1 526	1 088
4		43	1		48	72
139		1 710	12	131	1 992	1 486
		935			935	
		12 190			12 542	10 814
89	5	872	10	10	1 089	1 145
89	5	13 997	10	10	14 566	11 959
		875			875	875
		269			269	365
5		4 450			4 655	894
5		5 594			5 799	2 134
454	10	22 050	34	141	23 344	16 861

CULTURE ET COMMUNICATIONS
Breakdown of revenue by category, subcategory and sub-subcategory
Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

	2002	2001
Duties and permits		
Other		
Royalty payments	(1)	125
Review of films and licence applications	(1)	1 643
Distribution and projection - Films and video materials	(1)	5 033
		6 801
Miscellaneous revenue		
Sales of goods and services		
Photocopies of documents	28	51
Courses	346	475
Storage of documents	325	334
Technical assistance and support	148	167
Training, partnership and special events organization	116	166
Application of the policy to integrate arts into the architecture and environment of government buildings and sites and public buildings and sites	89	80
Application of the Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation subsidy program	(2)	8 076
Financing of independent service units	515	412
Miscellaneous	89	66
	1 656	9 827
Less: Amounts entered in specific purpose accounts		
Training, partnership and special events organization account	116	166
Account for the application of the policy to integrate arts into the architecture and environment of government buildings and sites and public buildings and sites	89	80
Account for the application of the Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation subsidy program	(2)	8 076
Financing account for independent service units	515	412
	936	1 093
Interest		
Miscellaneous	1	
Fines and forfeitures		
Miscellaneous	1	2
Recoveries		
Prior years' expenditures	787	44
Prior years' subsidies	127	120
	914	164
	1 852	1 259
Total own-source revenue	1 852	8 060
Total revenue	1 852	8 060

(1) These decreases are due to the fact that the Régie du cinéma became a non-budgetary agency on February 1, 2001.

(2) The revenue results from an agreement, for 2000-2001, to promote public computer and Internet access.

CULTURE ET COMMUNICATIONS

BREAKDOWN OF AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS, EXPENDITURE AND OTHER COSTS

BY PROGRAM, ELEMENT AND SUPERCATEGORY

Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS	CHARGES			
		Loans, investments, advances & others	Fixed assets	Expenditure	REMUNERATION
PROGRAM 1					
Summary: page 1-10					
INTERNAL MANAGEMENT, NATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND COMMISSION DES BIENS CULTURELS					
1. Internal Management and Support	42 318	3	1 148	41 167	27 883
Permanent (1)	10			10	
Not requiring appropriations				1 304	
2. Archives nationales du Québec	14 660		1 663	12 997	5 223
3. Centre de conservation du Québec	2 200	1	108	2 090	1 191
4. Conservatoire de musique et d'art dramatique du Québec	17 681	3	678	16 999	11 087
5. Commission des biens culturels du Québec	436		4	432	257
TOTAL	77 305	7	3 601	74 999	45 641
(1) Executive Power Act, (R.S.Q., c. E-18).					

PROGRAM 2
Summary: page 1-10

**SUPPORT FOR CULTURE, COMMUNICATIONS AND
GOVERNMENT CORPORATIONS**

1. Cultural Action and Communications	129 301			129 301	
2. National Museums	62 492			62 492	
3. Société de la Place des Arts de Montréal and Société du Grand Théâtre de Québec	20 573			20 573	
Permanent (1)	2 113			2 113	
4. Société de développement des entreprises culturelles	43 047			43 046	
5. Commission de reconnaissance des associations d'artistes et des associations de producteurs	530			530	
6. Société de télédiffusion du Québec	59 655			59 655	
7. Conseil des arts et des lettres du Québec	57 858			57 858	
8. Grande bibliothèque du Québec	6 077			6 077	
9. Bibliothèque nationale du Québec	10 689			10 689	
TOTAL	392 335			392 334	
(1) Act respecting the Société de la Place des Arts de Montréal, (R.S.Q., c. S-11.03).					

OPERATING	DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS AND OTHER PROVISIONS	TRANSFER	ALLOCATION TO A SPECIAL FUND	DEBT SERVICE
-----------	---	----------	---------------------------------	--------------

The objective of this program is to develop a comprehensive view of the cultural and communications activities in Québec and to formulate and manage policies, orientations and programs in matters of culture and communications. It also seeks to ensure management support services. This program also aims to promote the protection and enhancement of Québec's archival heritage, ensure the restoration of cultural property, and provide expertise and promote awareness in this regard. The objective is also to promote the teaching of performing arts through a network of conservatories. Lastly, through the Commission des biens culturels, this program provides expertise that fosters the protection and enhancement of Québec's heritage.

13 284				
10				
1 304				
7 774				
899				
5 912				
175				
29 358				

This program is intended to ensure support for culture and communications by offering financial assistance to various interveners and partners, agencies, institutions, municipalities and enterprises; support the realization of projects aimed at implementing the policy respecting the information highway; promote and preserve Québec and international art, history and various components of society and ensure Québec's presence in international museum networks; make available to artists and promoters major performance facilities; foster the development of cultural and communications enterprises; ensure recognition of artists' and producers' associations and oversee labour relations in the sectors concerned; offer educational and cultural television programming; and support, throughout Québec, creativity, skills upgrading and experimentation and artistic production throughout Québec and foster its extension; offer democratic access to culture and knowledge by working with libraries and Québec documentary institutions.

		129 301		
		62 492		
		20 573		
		2 113		
	796	42 250		
		530		
		59 655		
		57 858		
		6 077		
		10 689		
	796	391 538		

CULTURE ET COMMUNICATIONS

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS	CHARGES			REMUNERATION
		Loans, investments, advances & others	Fixed assets	Expenditure	
PROGRAM 3					
Summary: page 1-10					
CHARTER OF THE FRENCH LANGUAGE					
1. Language Policy Coordination Not requiring appropriations	2 133			1 939 17	890
2. Office de la langue française Not requiring appropriations	17 206		374	16 832 387	12 442
3. Conseil de la langue française Not requiring appropriations	2 020		23	1 983 25	1 049
4. Provision to increase, with the approval of the Conseil du trésor, any appropriation to undertake activities to promote the French language					
5. Commission de protection de la langue française Not requiring appropriations	1 735	3	20	1 680 37	1 275
TOTAL	23 094	3	417	22 900	15 656
TOTAL FOR THE PORTFOLIO					
Voted	490 611	10	4 018	486 340	61 297
Permanent	2 123			2 123	
Not requiring appropriations				1 770	
TOTAL	492 734	10	4 018	490 233	61 297

(1) Including 6 790 for 74 executives (deputy ministers, chief executive officers of agencies, managerial staff and personnel of equivalent standing).

OPERATING	DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS AND OTHER PROVISIONS	TRANSFER	ALLOCATION TO A SPECIAL FUND	DEBT SERVICE
<p>This program ensures the dissemination, development, quality, respect and promotion of French in all industries and the coordination and development of policies and government activities related to language issues.</p>				
595		454		
17				
4 146		244		
387				
924		10		
25				
405				
37				
6 536		708		
34 114	796	390 133		
10		2 113		
1 770				
35 894	796	392 246		

(in thousands of dollars)

	TRANSFER					
PROGRAMS Elements	Remuneration	Operating	Capital	Interest	Support	Total
PROGRAM 2	SUPPORT FOR CULTURE, COMMUNICATIONS AND GOVERNMENT CORPORATIONS					
1. Cultural Action and Communications		1 000	25 080	22 783	80 438	129 301
2. National Museums	14 961	27 412	7 709	7 797	4 613	62 492
3. Société de la Place des Arts de Montréal and Société du Grand Théâtre de Québec Permanent	2 371	4 000	5 459 1 582	8 743 531		20 573 2 113
4. Société de développement des entreprises culturelles	1 228	2 202	753	1 161	36 906	42 250
5. Commission de reconnaissance des associations d'artistes et des associations de producteurs	407	123				530
6. Société de télédiffusion du Québec	34 312	21 305	2 770	1 268		59 655
7. Conseil des arts et des lettres du Québec	3 966	1 042			52 850	57 858
8. Grande bibliothèque du Québec	1 582	4 495				6 077
9. Bibliothèque nationale du Québec	5 437	3 484	788	980		10 689
TOTAL	64 264	65 063	44 141	43 263	174 807	391 538
PROGRAM 3	CHARTER OF THE FRENCH LANGUAGE					
1. Language Policy Coordination					454	454
2. Office de la langue française					244	244
3. Conseil de la langue française					10	10
TOTAL					708	708
TOTAL FOR THE PORTFOLIO	64 264	65 063	44 141	43 263	175 515	392 246

CULTURE ET COMMUNICATIONS
TRANSFERS - BY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE CATEGORY AND CATEGORY OF BENEFICIARY
Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

	Authorized appropriations	Expenditure	
		ENTER	HSS
Program 2 - Support for Culture, Communications and Government Corporations			
Assistance for Museum Institutions	21 078		
Information Highway	6 413	504	
Bibliothèque nationale du Québec	10 689		
Commission de reconnaissance des associations d'artistes et des associations de producteurs	530		
Regional and Local Co-operation	6 096	49	30
Conseil des arts et des lettres du Québec - operation	5 008		
International Co-operation and Development	3 459	214	
Scientific and Technical Culture, Scientific and Cultural Recreation	3 365	248	
Development of Communications	2 987	71	
Distribution of the Arts	4 772	314	
Major Events and National Participants	3 812		
Professional Training and Manpower Development	6 061		
Grande bibliothèque du Québec	6 077		
Reading and Books	14 059		
Musée d'Art contemporain de Montréal	8 276		
Musée de la Civilisation	21 353		
Montréal Museum of Fine Arts	17 692		
Musée du Québec	15 171		
Assistance Programs for the Arts and Letters Administered by the Conseil des arts et des lettres du Québec	52 850		
Support Programs for Cultural Enterprises in the Fields of Books, Recording and Performance; Administered by the Société de développement des entreprises culturelles	19 928	19 928	
Awareness and Training for Youth	5 196	30	
Société de développement des entreprises culturelles - operations	5 344		
Société de la Place des Arts de Montréal	18 071		
Société de télédiffusion du Québec (Télé-Québec)	59 655		
Société du Grand Théâtre de Québec	4 615		
Support for Heritage Development	4 406	16	
Support for Cultural Facilities	43 218	204	110
Support and Promotion of Film and Television Production, Administered by the Société de développement des entreprises culturelles	16 978	16 978	
Other	4 380	383	1
Total for Program 2	391 539	38 939	141
Program 3 - Charter of the French Language			
French Language Promotion and Broadcasting	701		
Other	10		
Total for Program 3	711		
Total Appropriations and Expenditures	392 250	38 939	141

ENTER - Enterprises
HSS - Health and social services
EDUC - School boards and educational institutions

MUNI - Municipalities
NPO - Non-profit organizations
IND - Individuals
GEA - Government enterprises and agencies

EDUC	MUNI	NPO	IND	GEA	2002	2001
24	1 507	19 086		460	21 077	24 559
937	91	4 742		139	6 413	8 706
				10 689	10 689	11 841
				530	530	466
328	2 001	3 688			6 096	5 413
				5 008	5 008	5 716
11	6	2 002	44	1 182	3 459	2 299
121		2 984	12		3 365	3 704
	175	2 741			2 987	3 357
	661	3 797			4 772	4 801
	70	3 742			3 812	2 972
		6 061			6 061	4 914
				6 077	6 077	3 584
	8 140	5 919			14 059	29 439
				8 276	8 276	9 389
				21 353	21 353	23 883
		17 692			17 692	21 026
	4 613			10 558	15 171	17 754
			43 866	8 984	52 850	56 918
					19 928	17 144
1 332	63	3 771			5 196	4 826
				5 344	5 344	5 594
				18 071	18 071	19 938
				59 655	59 655	60 086
				4 615	4 615	4 643
131	2 710	1 301	248		4 406	10 560
862	18 653	23 389			43 218	61 765
					16 978	16 537
320	315	2 596	737	28	4 380	2 233
4 066	39 005	103 511	44 907	160 969	391 538	444 067
187		481	30		698	722
			10		10	
187		481	40		708	722
4 253	39 005	103 992	44 947	160 969	392 246	444 789

ÉDUCATION**Breakdown of revenue by category, subcategory and sub-subcategory
Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002**

(in thousands of dollars)

	2002	2001
Miscellaneous revenue		
Sales of goods and services		
Recoveries from third parties	3 450	3 171
Training partnership and special events organization	209	299
Financing of certain leisure and sports sector organizations, projects and activities	(204)	
Miscellaneous	5	3
	3 460	3 473
Less: Amounts entered in specific purpose accounts		
Training, partnership and special events organization account	209	299
Account for the financing of certain leisure and sports sector organizations, projects and activities	(204)	
	3 455	3 174
Interest		
Student loans	21 515	19 022
Recoveries		
Prior years' expenditures	570	467
Prior years' subsidies	1 210	569
Amounts paid out as indemnities	703	20
Scholarships	17 985	21 157
	20 468	22 213
	45 438	44 409
Total own-source revenue	45 438	44 409
Government of Canada transfers		
Other programs		
Teaching of Native children	89 575	77 933
Basic Literacy Program	2 649	4 824
Reception and settlement of refugees from Kosovo	388	
Instruction in the language of the minority and second language instruction	12 444	8 388
Training in federal penitentiaries	4 351	4 054
Financing of millennium scholarships	75 747	80 260
	185 154	175 459
Less: Amounts entered in specific purpose accounts		
Basic Literacy Program account	2 649	4 824
Account for the reception and settlement of refugees from Kosovo	388	
Instruction in the language of the minority and second language instruction account	12 444	8 388
Training in federal penitentiaries account	4 351	4 054
Account for the financing of millennium scholarships	75 747	80 260
	89 575	77 933
Total Government of Canada transfers	89 575	77 933
Total revenue	135 013	122 342

ÉDUCATION

BREAKDOWN OF AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS, EXPENDITURE AND OTHER COSTS

BY PROGRAM, ELEMENT AND SUPERCATEGORY

Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS	CHARGES			REMUNERATION
		Loans, investments, advances & others	Fixed assets	Expenditure	
PROGRAM 1					
Summary: page 1-10					
ADMINISTRATION AND CONSULTING					
1. Administration Permanent (1) Not requiring appropriations	14 516 136	1	105	14 376 136 148	7 130
2. Management Services Not requiring appropriations	32 523		1 033	31 371 357	12 392
3. Administration of Pre-school, Primary and Secondary Education Not requiring appropriations	29 047		447	28 304 539	23 351
4. Higher Education Administration Not requiring appropriations	7 913		73	7 827 109	7 150
5. Administration of Vocational and Technical Training Not requiring appropriations	5 500		81	5 410 77	4 944
6. Planning, Research and Information Technology Not requiring appropriations	26 307	1	4 993	19 315 1 909	11 314
7. Conseil supérieur de l'éducation Not requiring appropriations	2 222		48	2 136 11	1 570
8. Commission d'évaluation de l'enseignement collégial Not requiring appropriations	1 882		31	1 782 42	1 195
TOTAL	120 046	2	6 811	113 849	69 046
(1) Executive Power Act, (R.S.Q., c. E-18).					

PROGRAM 2

TOURISM AND HOTEL INDUSTRY TRAINING

Summary: page 1-10

1. Institut de tourisme et d'hôtellerie du Québec	16 106			15 884	
TOTAL	16 106			15 884	

OPERATING	DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS AND OTHER PROVISIONS	TRANSFER	ALLOCATION TO A SPECIAL FUND	DEBT SERVICE
-----------	---	----------	---------------------------------	--------------

The objective of this program is to administer all programs of the Department, except for financial assistance for education. It also supports the activities of the education networks by providing the services necessary to carry out their mandates. This program also assures the operation of consulting and evaluation agencies in the education domain.

4 671		2 575		
136				
148				
18 979				
357				
4 614		339		
539				
677				
109				
466				
77				
8 001				
1 909				
566				
11				
587				
42				
41 889		2 914		

The objective of this program is to provide vocational and technical training activities in the hotel, restaurant and tourism fields. It also supports research and provides technical assistance and services in these fields.

		15 884		
		15 884		

ÉDUCATION

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS	CHARGES			REMUNERATION
		Loans, investments, advances & others	Fixed assets	Expenditure	
PROGRAM 3					
Summary: page 1-10					
FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR EDUCATION					
1. Scholarships Provided with Loans	180 688			180 427	
2. Interest and Bank Repayments	252 457	122 285		25 707	
Permanent (1)	63 496			63 496	
3. Other Scholarships	7 520			6 586	
4. Administration of Financial Assistance for Education	23 616		6 072	15 431	11 881
Not requiring appropriations				647	
TOTAL	527 777	122 285	6 072	292 294	11 881
(1) Financial Administration Act, (R.S.Q., c. A-6.001).					

PROGRAM 4

Summary: page 1-10

PRE-SCHOOL, PRIMARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

1. School Boards	5 070 821			5 070 821	
2. Special Status School Boards	148 793			148 793	
3. Debt Service of School Boards	509 312			509 312	
4. Private Education	307 134			307 134	
5. Support for Education Partners	50 712			50 711	
6. School Transportation Assistance	395 281			395 281	
TOTAL	6 482 053			6 482 052	

PROGRAM 5

Summary: page 1-10

HIGHER EDUCATION

1. CEGEPs	1 143 775			1 140 401	
2. Universities	1 456 926			1 452 171	
3. Private College Education	77 175			73 588	
4. Debt Service of CEGEPs	196 393			178 282	
5. Debt Service of Universities	253 128			226 897	
6. Support for Education Partners	6 775			6 775	
TOTAL	3 134 172			3 078 114	

OPERATING	DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS AND OTHER PROVISIONS	TRANSFER	ALLOCATION TO A SPECIAL FUND	DEBT SERVICE
This program promotes access to post-secondary studies and to vocational training at the high school level by providing financial support to students in need.				
		180 427		
	(22 344)	48 051		
	63 496			
		6 586		
3 550				
647				
4 197	41 152	235 064		

The objective of this program is to make education and educational support services available to pupils at these levels by providing school boards, private institutions and various agencies with the necessary financial resources for their operation and development. It also includes the financial resources allocated to school transportation.

		5 070 821		
		148 793		
		509 312		
		307 134		
		50 711		
		395 281		
		6 482 052		

This program gives post-secondary students access to educational services and teaching support by providing funding for the activities of public and private institutions. This program also provides funding to support university research.

		1 140 401		
		1 452 171		
		73 588		
		178 282		
		226 897		
		6 775		
		3 078 114		

ÉDUCATION

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS	CHARGES			REMUNERATION
		Loans, investments, advances & others	Fixed assets	Expenditure	
PROGRAM 6					
Summary: page 1-10					
RETIREMENT PLANS					
1. Teachers Pension Plan					
Permanent (1)	109 568			109 568	
2. Government and Public Employees					
Retirement Plan					
Permanent (2)	429 101			410 519	
Permanent (3)	46 393			46 393	
TOTAL	585 062			566 480	
(1) Act respecting the Teachers Pension Plan, (R.S.Q., c. R-11).					
(2) Act respecting the Government and Public Employees Retirement Plan, (R.S.Q., c. R-10).					
(3) Act respecting the Pension Plan of Management Personnel, (2001, c. 31).					

TOTAL FOR THE PORTFOLIO

Voted	10 216 522	122 287	12 883	9 914 722	80 927
Permanent	648 694			630 112	
Not requiring appropriations				3 839	
TOTAL	10 865 216	122 287	12 883	10 548 673	80 927 (1)

(1) Including 8 558 for 97 executives (deputy ministers, chief executive officers of agencies, managerial staff and personnel of equivalent standing).

OPERATING	DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS AND OTHER PROVISIONS	TRANSFER	ALLOCATION TO A SPECIAL FUND	DEBT SERVICE
-----------	---	----------	---------------------------------	--------------

This program provides government contributions to the Teachers Pension Plan and to the Government and Public Employees Retirement Plan applicable to employees in the education networks.

		109 568		
		410 519		
		46 393		
		566 480		

42 111	(22 344)	9 814 028		
136	63 496	566 480		
3 839				
46 086	41 152	10 380 508		

(in thousands of dollars)

		TRANSFER				
PROGRAMS Elements	Remuneration	Operating	Capital	Interest	Support	Total
PROGRAM 1						
ADMINISTRATION AND CONSULTING						
1. Administration					2 575	2 575
3. Administration of Pre-school, Primary and Secondary Education					339	339
TOTAL					2 914	2 914
PROGRAM 2						
TOURISM AND HOTEL INDUSTRY TRAINING						
1. Institut de tourisme et d'hôtellerie du Québec	11 785	2 077	2 022			15 884
TOTAL	11 785	2 077	2 022			15 884
PROGRAM 3						
FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR EDUCATION						
1. Scholarships Provided with Loans					180 427	180 427
2. Interest and Bank Repayments					48 051	48 051
3. Other Scholarships					6 586	6 586
TOTAL					235 064	235 064
PROGRAM 4						
PRE-SCHOOL, PRIMARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION						
1. School Boards	4 766 726	304 095				5 070 821
2. Special Status School Boards	85 129	63 664				148 793
3. Debt Service of School Boards			191 853	317 459		509 312
4. Private Education	276 128	19 954	11 052			307 134
5. Support for Education Partners					50 711	50 711
6. School Transportation Assistance					395 281	395 281
TOTAL	5 127 983	387 713	202 905	317 459	445 992	6 482 052

ÉDUCATION

**BREAKDOWN OF TRANSFER EXPENDITURE
BY PROGRAM, ELEMENT AND CATEGORY (cont'd)**
Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002
(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	TRANSFER					
	Remuneration	Operating	Capital	Interest	Support	Total
PROGRAM 5 HIGHER EDUCATION						
1. CEGEPs	913 845	226 556				1 140 401
2. Universities	1 120 778	331 393				1 452 171
3. Private College Education	46 370	25 011	2 207			73 588
4. Debt Service of CEGEPs			70 077	108 205		178 282
5. Debt Service of Universities			74 146	152 751		226 897
6. Support for Education Partners					6 775	6 775
TOTAL	<u>2 080 993</u>	<u>582 960</u>	<u>146 430</u>	<u>260 956</u>	<u>6 775</u>	<u>3 078 114</u>
PROGRAM 6 RETIREMENT PLANS						
1. Teachers Pension Plan Permanent	109 568					109 568
2. Government and Public Employees Retirement Plan Permanent	456 912					456 912
TOTAL	<u>566 480</u>					<u>566 480</u>
TOTAL FOR THE PORTFOLIO	<u>7 787 241</u>	<u>972 750</u>	<u>351 357</u>	<u>578 415</u>	<u>690 745</u>	<u>10 380 508</u>

ÉDUCATION**TRANSFERS - BY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE CATEGORY AND CATEGORY OF BENEFICIARY****Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002**

(in thousands of dollars)

	Authorized appropriations	Expenditure	
		ENTER	HSS
Program 1 - Administration and Consulting			
Other	2 931		
Program 2 - Tourism and Hotel Industry Training			
Institut de tourisme et d'hôtellerie du Québec	16 106		
Program 3 - Financial Assistance for Education			
Grants Following Loans	180 688		
Bank Interest and Reimbursement	74 141		
Other Grants	7 520		
Total for Program 3	262 349		
Program 4 - Pre-school, Primary and Secondary Education			
Employer Negotiating Committees	6 748		
Popular Education	19 834		
Operations			
Pre-school Education and Public Primary and Secondary Instruction	5 219 614		
Private Primary and Secondary Education	307 134		
Investment in Special Status School Boards			
Debt Service			
Public Primary and Secondary Education	509 312		
School Transportation	395 281		
Other	24 130		
Total for Program 4	6 482 053		
Program 5 - Higher Education			
Operations			
Private College Education	77 175		
Public College Education	1 143 775		
University Teaching and Research	1 456 926		
Debt Service			
Public College Education	196 393		
University Education	253 128		
Other	6 775		
Total for Program 5	3 134 172		
Program 6 - Retirement Plans			
Government and Public Employees Retirement Plan	429 101		
Teachers Pension Plan	109 568		
Pension Plan of Management Personnel	46 393		
Total for Program 6	585 062		
Total Appropriations and Expenditures	10 482 673		

ENTER - Enterprises

HSS - Health and social services

EDUC - School boards and educational institutions

MUNI - Municipalities

NPO - Non-profit organizations

IND - Individuals

GEA - Government enterprises and agencies

EDUC	MUNI	NPO	IND	GEA	2002	2001
		2 811	79	24	2 914	2 794
				15 884	15 884	17 394
			180 427		180 427	134 766
			48 051		48 051	73 262
			6 586		6 586	6 367
			235 064		235 064	214 395
		6 748			6 748	4 743
		19 834			19 834	17 868
5 219 614					5 219 614	4 906 293
307 134					307 134	293 057
						550
509 312					509 312	497 609
395 281					395 281	388 822
10 138		9 933	40	4 018	24 129	25 609
6 441 479		36 515	40	4 018	6 482 052	6 134 551
73 588					73 588	72 877
1 140 401					1 140 401	1 097 083
1 452 171					1 452 171	1 444 248
178 282					178 282	180 973
226 897					226 897	248 113
3 345		3 006	74	350	6 775	5 533
3 074 684		3 006	74	350	3 078 114	3 048 827
410 519					410 519	382 435
109 568					109 568	100 685
46 393					46 393	36 722
566 480					566 480	519 842
10 082 643		42 332	235 257	20 276	10 380 508	9 937 803

EMPLOI ET SOLIDARITÉ SOCIALE
Breakdown of revenue by category, subcategory and sub-subcategory
Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

	2002	2001
Miscellaneous revenue		
Sales of goods and services		
Collection charges	2 566	2 406
Miscellaneous	5	5
	2 571	2 411
Interest		
Last-resort assistance	27 788	29 150
Fines and forfeitures		
Charges - Cheques without sufficient funds	424	428
Recoveries		
Prior years' expenditures	309	981
Prior years' subsidies	25	1 276
Last-resort assistance	56 415	48 480
Last-resort assistance - QPP	4 365	4 577
Last-resort assistance - Support payments	21 775	11 242
Last-resort assistance - Warrantors in default	7 325	3 412
Miscellaneous	5	3
	90 219	69 971
	121 002	101 960
Total own-source revenue	121 002	101 960
Government of Canada transfers		
Other programs		
Labour market agreement	653 448	651 979
Reception and settlement of refugees from Kosovo	414	1 631
Financing of pilot projects for older workers	6 486	998
	660 348	654 608
Less: Amounts entered in specific purpose accounts		
Account for the reception and settlement of refugees from Kosovo	414	1 631
Account for the financing of pilot projects for older workers	6 486	998
Total Government of Canada transfers	653 448	651 979
Total revenue	774 450	753 939

(1) The increase is due primarily to the downward reassessment of the value of receivables in 2000-2001.

EMPLOI ET SOLIDARITÉ SOCIALE

BREAKDOWN OF AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS, EXPENDITURE AND OTHER COSTS

BY PROGRAM, ELEMENT AND SUPERCATEGORY

Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS	CHARGES			REMUNERATION
		Loans, investments, advances & others	Fixed assets	Expenditure	
PROGRAM 1					
Summary: page 1-14					
EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE MEASURES					
1. Emploi-Québec	955 181			955 181	
2. Employment Policies	2 840			2 533	1 683
3. Provision to increase, with the approval of the Conseil du trésor, any appropriation for projects promoting employment assistance, insertion and training					
TOTAL	958 021			957 714	1 683

PROGRAM 2

Summary: page 1-18

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE MEASURES

1. Management of the Income Security Network	188 849	3	13	184 388	122 557
2. Income Security Policies	7 850			7 229	3 251
3. Employment Assistance Permanent (1)	2 606 184 34 800	26		2 606 084 8 948	
4. Management of Destitution	29 304			29 304	
5. Parental Wage Assistance Program	30 888			30 888	
6. Office de la sécurité du revenu des chasseurs et piégeurs cris	16 505			16 505	
7. Maternity Allowances	7 395			7 395	
8. Provision to increase, with the approval of the Conseil du trésor, any appropriation for the creation of projects fostering the conversion of financial assistance benefits into employment assistance measures					
9. Action emploi	3 102			3 102	
TOTAL	2 924 877	29	13	2 893 843	125 808

(1) Financial Administration Act, (R.S.Q., c. A-6.001).

OPERATING	DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS AND OTHER PROVISIONS	TRANSFER	ALLOCATION TO A SPECIAL FUND	DEBT SERVICE
-----------	---	----------	---------------------------------	--------------

This program funds Emploi-Québec and the Commission des partenaires du marché du travail (CPMT). Emploi-Québec is Québec's public employment service responsible for labour market information, placement and active employment measures relating to the active labour market policy at the national, regional, local and sector levels. It is also responsible for the Act to foster the development of manpower training and the Act respecting manpower vocational training and qualification. The program also aims to develop employment policies.

			955 181	
375		473	2	
375		473	955 183	

The objective of this program is to make financial assistance services accessible to all citizens who request them, and can prove the need, through the income security network and that of the city of Montréal. More specifically, it enables individuals to receive assistance of last resort based on the difference between their resources and essential needs. The program also provides low-income individuals with dependent children with a supplement based on their employment income to encourage them to remain or enter the labour market. Furthermore, the program provides the Office de la sécurité du revenu des chasseurs et piégeurs cris with the amounts required to support their traditional activities as members of that community. Lastly, it aims to develop income security policies.

61 011		404	416	
877		2 269	832	
		2 606 084		
	8 948			
		29 304		
		30 888		
		16 505		
		7 395		
		3 102		
61 888	8 948	2 695 951	1 248	

EMPLOI ET SOLIDARITÉ SOCIALE

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS	CHARGES			REMUNERATION
		Loans, investments, advances & others	Fixed assets	Expenditure	
PROGRAM 3					
Summary: page 1-18					
MANAGEMENT SUPPORT					
1. Administration Permanent (1)	52 572 56	4		51 994 56	15 518
2. Management Support Not requiring appropriations	157 431	1	47	154 799 547	30 609
3. Collection Centre Permanent (2)	8 782 6			7 883 6	6 889
TOTAL	218 847	5	47	215 285	53 016
(1) Executive Power Act, (R.S.Q., c. E-18).					
(2) Financial Administration Act, (R.S.Q., c. A-6.001).					
TOTAL FOR THE PORTFOLIO					
Voted	4 066 883	34	60	4 057 285	180 507
Permanent	34 862			9 010	
Not requiring appropriations				547	
TOTAL	4 101 745	34	60	4 066 842	180 507 (1)

(1) Including 6 592 for 72 executives (deputy ministers, chief executive officers of agencies, managerial staff and personnel of equivalent standing).

<u>OPERATING</u>	<u>DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS AND OTHER PROVISIONS</u>	<u>TRANSFER</u>	<u>ALLOCATION TO A SPECIAL FUND</u>	<u>DEBT SERVICE</u>
------------------	---	-----------------	---	---------------------

The objective of this program is to plan, administer and coordinate human, information, material and financial resources essential to the management of programs.

4 847		8 917	22 712	
56				
50 122			74 068	
547				
956			38	
6				
<u>56 534</u>		<u>8 917</u>	<u>96 818</u>	

118 188		2 705 341	1 053 249	
62	8 948			
547				
<u>118 797</u>	<u>8 948</u>	<u>2 705 341</u>	<u>1 053 249</u>	

(in thousands of dollars)

	TRANSFER					
PROGRAMS Elements	Remuneration	Operating	Capital	Interest	Support	Total
PROGRAM 1	EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE MEASURES					
2. Employment Policies					473	473
TOTAL					473	473
PROGRAM 2	FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE MEASURES					
1. Management of the Income Security Network					404	404
2. Income Security Policies					2 269	2 269
3. Employment Assistance					2 606 084	2 606 084
4. Management of Destitution					29 304	29 304
5. Parental Wage Assistance Program					30 888	30 888
6. Office de la sécurité du revenu des chasseurs et piégeurs cris	916	227			15 362	16 505
7. Maternity Allowances					7 395	7 395
9. Action emploi					3 102	3 102
TOTAL	916	227			2 694 808	2 695 951
PROGRAM 3	MANAGEMENT SUPPORT					
1. Administration	6 083	2 122	262		450	8 917
TOTAL	6 083	2 122	262		450	8 917
TOTAL FOR THE PORTFOLIO	6 999	2 349	262		2 695 731	2 705 341

BY PROGRAM, ELEMENT AND CATEGORY

Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

ALLOCATION TO A SPECIAL FUND						
PROGRAMS Elements	Remuneration	Operating	Capital	Interest	Support	Total
PROGRAM 1						
EMPLOYMENT ASSISTANCE MEASURES						
1. Emploi-Québec	158 011	17 601			779 569	955 181
2. Employment Policies			2			2
TOTAL	158 011	17 601	2		779 569	955 183
PROGRAM 2						
FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE MEASURES						
1. Management of the Income Security Network			416			416
2. Income Security Policies	651	161	20			832
TOTAL	651	161	436			1 248
PROGRAM 3						
MANAGEMENT SUPPORT						
1. Administration	2 318	501	33		19 860	22 712
2. Management Support	8 090	22 398	40 510	3 070		74 068
3. Collection Centre			38			38
TOTAL	10 408	22 899	40 581	3 070	19 860	96 818
TOTAL FOR THE PORTFOLIO	169 070	40 661	41 019	3 070	799 429	1 053 249

EMPLOI ET SOLIDARITÉ SOCIALE
TRANSFERS - BY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE CATEGORY AND CATEGORY OF BENEFICIARY
Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

	Authorized appropriations	Expenditure	
		ENTER	HSS
Program 1 - Employment Assistance Measures			
Departmental Assistance for Innovation and Experimentation Fund	632	11	
Program 2 - Financial Assistance Measures			
Action emploi	3 102		
Parental Wage Assistance Program (PWAP)	30 888		
Maternity Allowances	7 395		
Employment Insurance	2 606 084		
Departmental Assistance for Innovation and Experimentation Fund	1 832		
Management of Destitution	29 304		
Office de la sécurité du revenu des chasseurs et piégeurs cris	16 505		
Other	1 015		
Total for Program 2	2 696 125		
Program 3 - Management Support			
The Administrative Tribunal of Québec	8 548		
Other	450	5	
Total for Program 3	8 998	5	
Total Appropriations and Expenditures	2 705 755	16	

ENTER - Enterprises
HSS - Health and social services
EDUC - School boards and educational institutions

MUNI - Municipalities
NPO - Non-profit organizations
IND - Individuals
GEA - Government enterprises and agencies

EDUC	MUNI	NPO	IND	GEA	2002	2001
		462			473	83
			3 102		3 102	
			30 888		30 888	30 485
			7 395		7 395	7 276
			2 606 084		2 606 084	2 608 036
		1 769			1 769	792
			29 304		29 304	29 010
			15 362	1 143	16 505	16 693
	500	404			904	513
	500	2 173	2 692 135	1 143	2 695 951	2 692 805
				8 467	8 467	7 656
		445			450	495
		445		8 467	8 917	8 151
	500	3 080	2 692 135	9 610	2 705 341	2 701 039

ENVIRONNEMENT**Breakdown of revenue by category, subcategory and sub-subcategory
Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002**

(in thousands of dollars)

	2002	2001
Duties and permits		
Water resources		
Certification of private and municipal laboratories	374	359
Water supply	139	21
	513	380
Other		
Depollution attestations	126	20
Environmental protection fees	811	1 265
Miscellaneous	1	
	938	1 285
	1 451	1 665
Miscellaneous revenue		
Sales of goods and services		
Land and buildings	90	146
Rental and concessions	702	728
Recoveries from third parties	127	43
Management of public dams	719	697
Financing of independent service units	1 739	2 385
Miscellaneous	46	44
	3 423	4 043
Less: Amounts entered in specific purpose account		
Financing account for independent service units	1 739	2 385
	1 684	1 658
Interest		
Miscellaneous	23	36
Fines and forfeitures		
Offences under miscellaneous legislation	723	291
Recoveries		
Prior years' expenditures	171	688
Prior years' subsidies	117	219
	288	907
	2 718	2 892
Total own-source revenue	4 169	4 557

ENVIRONNEMENT**Breakdown of revenue by category, subcategory and sub-subcategory (cont'd)**
Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

	<u>2002</u>	<u>2001</u>
Government of Canada transfers		
Other programs		
Surface water surveys	200	200
Climate networks in Québec	203	196
James Bay environment and regional water treatment plan	125	205
St. Lawrence Action Plan	1 075	960
Miscellaneous		40
	<u>1 603</u>	<u>1 601</u>
Total Government of Canada transfers	<u>1 603</u>	<u>1 601</u>
Total revenue	<u><u>5 772</u></u>	<u><u>6 158</u></u>

ENVIRONNEMENT**BREAKDOWN OF AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS, EXPENDITURE AND OTHER COSTS****BY PROGRAM, ELEMENT AND SUPERCATEGORY****Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002**

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS	CHARGES			REMUNERATION
		Loans, investments, advances & others	Fixed assets	Expenditure	
PROGRAM 1					
Summary: page 1-14					
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION					
1. Environmental Policies and Sustainable Development	24 969	2	525	24 442	13 037
2. Environmental Evaluations and Coordination	18 901	3	283	18 615	8 676
3. Environmental Protection and Restoration Permanent (1)	74 656 263	17	2 145	68 094 251	47 443 133
4. Administration Permanent (2)	7 340 12		126	7 192 12	4 984
5. Management Services Permanent (3)	46 977 51		3 163	43 811 51	19 624
Not requiring appropriations				11 793	
TOTAL	173 169	22	6 242	174 261	93 897

(1) Public Curator Act, (R.S.Q., c. C-81).

(2) Executive Power Act, (R.S.Q., c. E-18).

(3) Financial Administration Act, (R.S.Q., c. A-6.001).

PROGRAM 2

Summary: page 1-14

BUREAU D'AUDIENCES PUBLIQUES SUR L'ENVIRONNEMENT

1. Bureau d'audiences publiques sur l'environnement	4 812	1	36	4 768	3 188
Not requiring appropriations				48	
TOTAL	4 812	1	36	4 816	3 188

OPERATING	DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS AND OTHER PROVISIONS	TRANSFER	ALLOCATIONS TO A SPECIAL FUND	DEBT SERVICE
-----------	---	----------	----------------------------------	--------------

The objective of this program is to ensure, within a framework of sustainable development, the protection of the environment by formulating and implementing policies and programs aimed at controlling and reducing pollution.

2 550		8 855		
1 802		8 137		
11 475		9 176		
118				
1 921		287		
12				
24 187				
	51			
11 793				
53 858	51	26 455		

The Bureau d'audiences publiques sur l'environnement is responsible for the dissemination of information and holding public meetings with regard to the examination process and environmental impact of development projects.

1 580				
48				
1 628				

ENVIRONNEMENT**BREAKDOWN OF AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS, EXPENDITURE AND OTHER COSTS
BY PROGRAM, ELEMENT AND SUPERCATEGORY****Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002**

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS	CHARGES			REMUNERATION
		Loans, investments, advances & others	Fixed assets	Expenditure	

PROGRAM 3 (*)

Summary: page 1-14

DEVELOPMENT OF QUÉBEC'S CAPITAL

1. Commission de la capitale nationale du Québec	13 099			13 099	
2. Support for the Development of Québec's Capital City Region	15 699			15 698	441
TOTAL	28 798			28 797	441

(*) Since June 27, 2001, under section 9 of the Executive Power Act (R.S.Q., c. E-18) and Order-in-Council 788-2001, this program's administration falls to the Minister responsible for the Capitale-Nationale region.

PROGRAM 4 (*)

Summary: page 1-14

RÉGIE DES INSTALLATIONS OLYMPIQUES

1. Régie des installations olympiques					
TOTAL					

(*) Under CT 197887 of March 20, 2002, the portfolio's budgetary structure is modified by the transfer of the "Régie des installations olympiques" to the "Affaires municipales et Métropole" portfolio.

TOTAL FOR THE PORTFOLIO

Voted	206 453	23	6 278	195 719	97 393
Permanent	326			314	133
Not requiring appropriations				11 841	
TOTAL	206 779	23	6 278	207 874	97 526 (1)

(1) Including 6 179 for 67 executives (deputy ministers, chief executive officers of agencies, managerial staff and personnel of equivalent standing).

OPERATING	DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS AND OTHER PROVISIONS	TRANSFER	ALLOCATIONS TO A SPECIAL FUND	DEBT SERVICE
-----------	---	----------	----------------------------------	--------------

This program is intended to support and promote the Capitale nationale region by strengthening the role of Québec City as Québec's capital, contributing to the development of its sites, monuments and activities, and supporting the development and diversification of its economic base.

		13 099		
230		15 027		
230		28 126		

This program is intended to ensure the functioning of the Régie des installations olympiques, which is responsible for maintaining and operating the Olympic facilities.

43 745		54 581		
130	51			
11 841				
55 716	51	54 581		

ENVIRONNEMENT**BREAKDOWN OF TRANSFER EXPENDITURE****BY PROGRAM, ELEMENT AND CATEGORY****Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002**

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	TRANSFER					
	Remuneration	Operating	Capital	Interest	Support	Total
PROGRAM 1 ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION						
1. Environmental Policies and Sustainable Development		1 870			6 985	8 855
2. Environmental Evaluations and Coordination					8 137	8 137
3. Environmental Protection and Restoration		400	5 060	337	3 379	9 176
4. Administration					287	287
TOTAL		2 270	5 060	337	18 788	26 455
PROGRAM 3 DEVELOPMENT OF QUÉBEC'S CAPITAL						
1. Commission de la capitale nationale du Québec					13 099	13 099
2. Support for the Development of Québec's Capital City Region					15 027	15 027
TOTAL					28 126	28 126
TOTAL FOR THE PORTFOLIO		2 270	5 060	337	46 914	54 581

ENVIRONNEMENT**TRANSFERS - BY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE CATEGORY AND CATEGORY OF BENEFICIARY****Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002**

(in thousands of dollars)

	Authorized appropriations	Expenditure	
		ENTER	HSS
Program 1 - Environmental Protection			
Air Purification	1 759		
Québec Action Fund for Sustainable Development			
Contaminated Land Rehabilitation Program in Québec City and Montréal	7 201		
Contaminated Land Rehabilitation Program in Other Cities	95		
Support Program for Community Enterprises Involved with Waste Management	2 520		
St. Lawrence Vision 2000	716		
Support for Municipal Bodies - Waste Management Plans	4 550		
Support for Environnemental Agencies	6 572		
Support for Public Infrastructure Improvement and Reparation (Environnement)			
Hygiene Program in Northern Territory	338		
Secretariat of the Comité consultatif de l'environnement Kativik and the Commission de la qualité de l'environnement Kativik	377		
Support for Environmental Management in Farming Communities	1 278		
Subsidies for Environmental Research and Development	1 275		
Other	1 678		
Total for Program 1	28 359		
Program 3 - Development of Québec's Capital			
Commission de la capitale nationale du Québec	13 099		
Québec City Area Tourism Development Fund	2 000		
Québec Capital Economy Diversification Fund	11 607	5 164	
Support for the Consolidation of Québec's Capital	922		
Other	500		
Total for Program 3	28 128	5 164	
Total Appropriations and Expenditures	56 487	5 164	

ENTER - Enterprises

HSS - Health and social services

EDUC - School boards and educational institutions

MUNI - Municipalities

NPO - Non-profit organizations

IND - Individuals

GEA - Government enterprises and agencies

EDUC	MUNI	NPO	IND	GEA	2002	2001
	1 759				1 759	1 759
	5 302				5 302	70
	95				95	1 868
		2 520			2 520	6 378
32		606	78		716	683
	2 680			1 870	4 550	
76		6 496			6 572	4 722
	338				338	150
		377			377	338
	200	678		400	1 278	459
422		853			1 275	1 520
100		1 573			1 673	48
630	10 374	13 103	78	2 270	26 455	17 995
				13 099	13 099	19 796
	2 000				2 000	3 849
230	187	5 724		300	11 605	18 711
		872		50	922	
32	26	442			500	500
262	2 213	7 038		13 449	28 126	42 856
892	12 587	20 141	78	15 719	54 581	60 851

FAMILLE, ENFANCE ET CONDITION FÉMININE
Breakdown of revenue by category, subcategory and sub-subcategory
Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

	2002	2001
Duties and permits		
Other		
Case studies	22	51
Miscellaneous revenue		
Sales of goods and services		
Training, partnership and special events organization		43
Less: Amount entered in specific purpose account		
Training, partnership and special events organization account		43

Recoveries		
Prior years' expenditures	22	92
Prior years' subsidies	4 358	560

	4 380	652

	4 380	652
Total own-source revenue	4 402	703
Government of Canada transfers		
Other programs		
Reception and settlement of refugees from Kosovo	50	215
Less: Amounts entered in specific purpose account		
Account for the reception and settlement of refugees from Kosovo	50	215
Total Government of Canada transfers		
Total revenue	4 402	703

FAMILLE, ENFANCE ET CONDITION FÉMININE**BREAKDOWN OF AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS, EXPENDITURE AND OTHER COSTS****BY PROGRAM, ELEMENT AND SUPERCATEGORY****Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002**

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS	CHARGES			REMUNERATION
		Loans, investments, advances & others	Fixed assets	Expenditure	
PROGRAM 1					
Summary: page 1-18					
PLANNING, RESEARCH AND ADMINISTRATION					
1. Direction, Planning, Research and Management Services	27 836	6	1 946	23 937	11 432
Permanent (1)	10			10	
Permanent (2)	1			1	
Not requiring appropriations				1 927	
2. Administration of Child Care and other Family and Childhood Services	13 795			13 413	11 846
TOTAL	41 642	6	1 946	39 288	23 278
(1) Executive Power Act, (R.S.Q., c. E-18).					
(2) Financial Administration Act, (R.S.Q., c. A-6.001).					

PROGRAM 2

Summary: page 1-18

FAMILY AND CHILD SERVICES

1. Financial Support for Early Childhood Centres and Other Child Care Services	1 020 439			1 012 902	
Permanent (1)	50			50	
2. Financial Support to Family and Community Organizations	3 825			3 684	
TOTAL	1 024 314			1 016 636	
(1) Financial Administration Act, (R.S.Q., c. A-6.001).					

PROGRAM 3

Summary: page 1-18

FAMILY BENEFITS

1. Family Allowance	540 400			524 949	
Permanent (1)	2 910			2 910	
2. Allowance for Handicapped Children	38 400			37 702	
Permanent (1)	128			128	
3. Administrative Support	25 090			21 896	
TOTAL	606 928			587 585	
(1) Financial Administration Act, (R.S.Q., c. A-6.001).					

OPERATING	DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS AND OTHER PROVISIONS	TRANSFER	ALLOCATION TO A SPECIAL FUND	DEBT SERVICE
-----------	---	----------	---------------------------------	--------------

This program has two objectives: to perform research and elaborate policies which are favourable to the development of families and children, in coordination with government departments and agencies; and to develop and administer child care and other family and childhood services. This program also includes administrative costs of the Department.

10 508		1 997		
10				
	1			
1 927				
1 567				
14 012	1	1 997		

This program has two objectives: to develop and promote access to quality, education-oriented child care services; and to provide financial assistance to child care centre associations and amalgamations as well as community and family organizations involved with childhood and family matters.

		1 012 902		
	50			
		3 684		
	50	1 016 586		

This program distributes family benefits which include the family allowance and the allowance for handicapped children. It also includes the administrative and management costs of this program.

		524 949		
	2 910			
		37 702		
	128			
		21 896		
	3 038	584 547		

FAMILLE, ENFANCE ET CONDITION FÉMININE

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS	CHARGES			REMUNERATION
		Loans, investments, advances & others	Fixed assets	Expenditure	

PROGRAM 4
Summary: page 1-18

ADVISORY BODIES

1. Conseil de la famille et de l'enfance	974		5	947	629
2. Conseil des aînés and Secrétariat aux aînés	<u>2 548</u>	<u>9</u>		<u>2 500</u>	<u>707</u>
TOTAL	<u><u>3 522</u></u>	<u><u>9</u></u>	<u><u>5</u></u>	<u><u>3 447</u></u>	<u><u>1 336</u></u>

PROGRAM 5
Summary: page 1-22

STATUS OF WOMEN

1. Conseil du statut de la femme Not requiring appropriations	4 192		20	4 137 46	3 008
2. Secrétariat à la condition féminine	<u>2 886</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>2 788</u>	<u>1 181</u>
TOTAL	<u><u>7 078</u></u>	<u><u>1</u></u>	<u><u>40</u></u>	<u><u>6 971</u></u>	<u><u>4 189</u></u>

TOTAL FOR THE PORTFOLIO

Voted	1 680 385	16	1 991	1 648 855	28 803
Permanent	3 099			3 099	
Not requiring appropriations				1 973	
TOTAL	<u><u>1 683 484</u></u>	<u><u>16</u></u>	<u><u>1 991</u></u>	<u><u>1 653 927</u></u>	<u><u>28 803</u></u> (1)

(1) Including 2 786 for 27 executives (deputy ministers, chief executive officers of agencies, managerial staff and personnel of equivalent standing).

OPERATING	DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS AND OTHER PROVISIONS	TRANSFER	ALLOCATION TO A SPECIAL FUND	DEBT SERVICE
-----------	---	----------	---------------------------------	--------------

This program is intended to ensure the functioning of the Conseil de la famille et de l'enfance, whose main role is to advise the minister on all questions concerning child and family welfare at the minister's request or on its own initiative. The program also helps to shed light on the needs of the elderly in Québec, define policy directions in this respect, and pinpoint and foster the implementation of significant developmental measures and sectoral or multisectoral catalyst projects that are to be included in the government's action plan respecting the elderly.

310		8		
252		1 541		
562		1 549		

The objective of this program is to promote equality and respect for the rights of women. Its objective is also to ensure the coordination and development of government policies and activities with respect to the status of women.

1 129				
46				
561		1 046		
1 736		1 046		

14 327		1 605 725		
10	3 089			
1 973				
16 310	3 089	1 605 725		

FAMILLE, ENFANCE ET CONDITION FÉMININE

BREAKDOWN OF TRANSFER EXPENDITURE

BY PROGRAM, ELEMENT AND CATEGORY

Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	TRANSFER					
	Remuneration	Operating	Capital	Interest	Support	Total
PROGRAM 1	PLANNING, RESEARCH AND ADMINISTRATION					
1. Direction, Planning, Research and Management Services					1 997	1 997
TOTAL					<u>1 997</u>	<u>1 997</u>
PROGRAM 2	FAMILY AND CHILD SERVICES					
1. Financial Support for Early Childhood Centres and Other Child Care Services			20 602		992 300	1 012 902
2. Financial Support to Family and Community Organizations					3 684	3 684
TOTAL			<u>20 602</u>		<u>995 984</u>	<u>1 016 586</u>
PROGRAM 3	FAMILY BENEFITS					
1. Family Allowance					524 949	524 949
2. Allowance for Handicapped Children					37 702	37 702
3. Administrative Support		21 896				21 896
TOTAL		<u>21 896</u>			<u>562 651</u>	<u>584 547</u>
PROGRAM 4	ADVISORY BODIES					
1. Conseil de la famille et de l'enfance					8	8
2. Conseil des aînés and Secrétariat aux aînés					1 541	1 541
TOTAL					<u>1 549</u>	<u>1 549</u>
PROGRAM 5	STATUS OF WOMEN					
2. Secrétariat à la condition féminine					1 046	1 046
TOTAL					<u>1 046</u>	<u>1 046</u>
TOTAL FOR THE PORTFOLIO		<u>21 896</u>	<u>20 602</u>		<u>1 563 227</u>	<u>1 605 725</u>

FAMILLE, ENFANCE ET CONDITION FÉMININE
TRANSFERS - BY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE CATEGORY AND CATEGORY OF BENEFICIARY
Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

	Authorized appropriations	Expenditure	
		ENTER	HSS
Program 1 - Planning, Research and Administration			
Other	2 050		
Program 2 - Family and Child Services			
Exemptions and Financial Assistance for Children Using Child Care Services	12		
Annual Grants for Child Care Centres	165 423	165 423	
Subsidies to Agencies and Associations	3 124		
Grants to Partners and Special Projects	501		
Development and Investment Grants	20 584		
Operations Grants for Early Childhood Centres	834 420		
Other	200		
Total for Program 2	1 024 264	165 423	
Program 3 - Family Benefits			
Family Allowance	540 400		
Handicapped Child Allowance	38 400		
Administrative support - Régie des rentes du Québec	25 090		
Total for Program 3	603 890		
Program 4 - Advisory Bodies			
Other	1 549		
Program 5 - Status of Women			
Other	1 046		
Total Appropriations and Expenditures	1 632 799	165 423	

ENTER - Enterprises
HSS - Health and social services
EDUC - School boards and educational institutions

MUNI - Municipalities
NPO - Non-profit organizations
IND - Individuals
GEA - Government enterprises and agencies

EDUC	MUNI	NPO	IND	GEA	2002	2001
		1 862	135		1 997	1 520
			12		12	6 334
		3 026			165 423	126 709
		158			3 026	2 580
		20 584		300	458	181
		826 883			20 584	21 350
		200			826 883	654 218
					200	187
		850 851	12	300	1 016 586	811 559
			524 949		524 949	617 629
			37 702		37 702	37 485
				21 896	21 896	14 066
			562 651	21 896	584 547	669 180
		1 540	9		1 549	40
		1 040	6		1 046	1 040
		855 293	562 813	22 196	1 605 725	1 483 339

FAUNE ET PARCS**Breakdown of revenue by category, subcategory and sub-subcategory
Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002**

(in thousands of dollars)

	2002	2001
Duties and permits		
Other		
Hunting, fishing and trapping permits	26 323	26 005
Commercial and private permits	267	270
Fees for commercial operations	1 132	1 116
Miscellaneous	5	6
	<u>27 727</u>	<u>27 397</u>
Miscellaneous revenue		
Sales of goods and services		
Training, partnership and special events organization	34	28
Miscellaneous	28	24
	62	52
Less: Amounts entered in specific purpose account		
Training, partnership and special events organization account	34	28
	<u>28</u>	<u>24</u>
Interest		
Accounts receivable	46	96
Fines and forfeitures		
Offences under wildlife and park - laws and regulations	506	607
Miscellaneous	14	18
	<u>520</u>	<u>625</u>
Recoveries		
Prior years' expenditures	404	1 172
Miscellaneous	13	4
	<u>417</u>	<u>1 176</u>
	<u>1 011</u>	<u>1 921</u>
Total own-source revenue	<u>28 738</u>	<u>29 318</u>
Government of Canada transfers		
Other programs		
St. Lawrence Action Plan	425	540
Total Government of Canada transfers	<u>425</u>	<u>540</u>
Total revenue	<u><u>29 163</u></u>	<u><u>29 858</u></u>

FAUNE ET PARCS

BREAKDOWN OF AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURE

BY PROGRAM, ELEMENT AND SUPERCATEGORY

Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS	CHARGES			REMUNERATION
		Loans, investments, advances & others	Fixed assets	Expenditure	
PROGRAM 1					
Summary: page 1-14					
SOCIÉTÉ DE LA FAUNE ET DES PARCS DU QUÉBEC					
1. Wildlife Development and Management	36 205	8	1 423	34 774	17 568
2. Park Planning and Development	32 222		3 081	29 141	2 351
3. Wildlife Protection	35 511	49	1 998	33 464	26 892
Permanent (1)	35			35	
4. Management	18 175	1	53	18 120	8 593
Permanent (2)	75			21	
Not requiring appropriations				6 913	
TOTAL	122 223	58	6 555	122 468	55 404
(1) Respecting the conservation and development of wildlife Act, (R.S.Q., c. C-61,1).					
(2) Financial Administration Act. (R.S.Q., c. A-6.001).					

TOTAL FOR THE PORTFOLIO

Voted	122 113	58	6 555	115 499	55 404
Permanent	110			56	
Not requiring appropriations				6 913	
TOTAL	122 223	58	6 555	122 468	55 404 (1)

(1) Including 1 006 for 10 executives (deputy minister, chief executive officers of agencies, managerial staff and personnel of equivalent standing).

OPERATING	DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS AND OTHER PROVISIONS	TRANSFER	ALLOCATION TO A SPECIAL FUND	DEBT SERVICE
-----------	---	----------	---------------------------------	--------------

The objective of this program is to ensure, within a framework of sustainable and harmonious development at the cultural, social economic and regional levels, the conservation and development of wildlife, its habitat and parks.

5 637		11 569		
15 273		11 517		
5 310		1 262		
35				
1 257		8 270		
	21			
6 913				
34 425	21	32 618		

27 477		32 618		
35				
6 913	21			
34 425	21	32 618		

FAUNE ET PARCS

BREAKDOWN OF TRANSFER EXPENDITURE

BY PROGRAM, ELEMENT AND CATEGORY

Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	TRANSFER					
	Remuneration	Operating	Capital	Interest	Support	Total
PROGRAM 1	SOCIÉTÉ DE LA FAUNE ET DES PARCS DU QUÉBEC					
1. Wildlife Development and Management					11 569	11 569
2. Park Planning and Development			83	201	11 233	11 517
3. Wildlife Protection					1 262	1 262
4. Management					8 270	8 270
TOTAL			83	201	32 334	32 618
TOTAL FOR THE PORTFOLIO			83	201	32 334	32 618

FAUNE ET PARCS**TRANSFERS - BY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE CATEGORY AND CATEGORY OF BENEFICIARY****Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002**

(in thousands of dollars)

	Authorized appropriations	Expenditure	
		ENTER	HSS
Program 1 - Société de la faune et des parcs du Québec			
Wildlife Action Program	3 909	936	
Youth Employment Program	10 668		
St. Lawrence Vision 2000	259		
Société des établissements de plein air du Québec	10 467		
Support in Native Communities	6 565		
Other	750		
Total for Program 1	32 618	936	
Total Appropriations and Expenditures	32 618	936	

ENTER - Enterprises

HSS - Health and social services

EDUC - School boards and educational institutions

MUNI - Municipalities

NPO - Non-profit organizations

IND - Individuals

GEA - Government enterprises and agencies

EDUC	MUNI	NPO	IND	GEA	2002	2001
	62	2 911 10 668 259			3 909 10 668 259	644 7 160 258
	583	5 982 455		10 467	10 467 6 565 750	43 276 5 049 4 961
25				270		
25	645	20 275		10 737	32 618	61 348
25	645	20 275		10 737	32 618	61 348

FINANCES**Breakdown of revenue by category, subcategory and sub-subcategory
Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002**

(in thousands of dollars)

	2002		2001
Income and property taxes			
Contributions to the Health Services Fund			
Employer contributions	4 138 656		4 290 283
Personal contributions	152 136	(1)	197 913
	4 290 792		4 488 196
Duties and permits			
Other			
Establishment of insurance companies	455		118
Insurance companies	246		299
Creation of deposit institutions	44		83
Creation of and amendments to corporations	8 357		9 234
Legal of enterprises advertising	34 023		34 995
Companies' annual reports	50		61
Miscellaneous	47		38
	43 222		44 828
Miscellaneous revenue			
Sales of goods and services			
Photocopies of documents	137		192
Contributions from trust and savings companies	728		659
Contributions from insurance companies	5 452		5 139
Access to information	62		
Contributions by intermediaries and real estate brokers	74		69
Contributions from savings and credit unions	2 744		2 920
Loan guarantees - Government corporations	195 948		194 994
Financing of the Race Horse Industry Recovery Plan	24 016		19 605
Miscellaneous	79		56
	229 240		223 634
Less: Amounts entered in specific purpose account			
Account for the financing of the Race Horse Industry Recovery Plan	24 016		19 605
	205 224		204 029
Interest			
Bank accounts	1 256		1 148
Short-term investments			56
Loans	292		5
Government of Canada account	288		77
Survivors pension plan fund	12 033	(2)	31 701
Accounts receivable	5 176		4
	19 045		32 991
Fines and forfeitures			
Legal deposits	481		1 059
Miscellaneous	44		48
	525		1 107

(1) The decrease results from the change in the amount of the personal exemption on income from sources other than employment, which rose from \$5 000.00 to \$11 000.00.

(2) The decrease is due primarily to the fact that the rate of return was lower than the previous year.

FINANCES**Breakdown of revenue by category, subcategory and sub-subcategory (cont'd)**
Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

	2002		2001
Miscellaneous revenue (cont'd)			
Recoveries			
Prior years' expenditures	8 870		11 513
Prior years' subsidies	400		412
Appropriation of balances - dormant accounts	121		(20)
	9 391		11 905
	234 185		250 032
Revenue from Government enterprises			
Société des alcools du Québec	487 000	(3)	470 000
Loto-Québec	1 319 000	(3)	1 330 500
Hydro-Québec	554 000	(3)	539 000
Other		(3)	
	2 360 000		2 339 500
Total own-source revenue	6 928 199		7 122 556
Government of Canada transfers			
Equalization payments	5 336 448	(B)	5 650 415
Canadian health and social programs transfer	2 957 891	(C)	1 597 300
Other transfers related to fiscal arrangements	26 847	(D)	30 119
Other programs	(400 052)	(E)	(359 843)
Total Government of Canada transfers	7 921 134		6 917 991
Total revenue	14 849 333		14 040 547
(3) Balance of the Government's share in the results:			
Société des alcools du Québec	1 684		1 349
Loto-Québec	32 951		27 417
Hydro-Québec	487 000	(4)	621 000
Other	(150 835)	(A)	507 289
	370 800		1 157 055
Dividends declared	2 360 000		2 339 500
	2 730 800		3 496 555

- (4) The decrease is due primarily to the reduction in sales in Québec, caused notably by milder temperatures during the reference period, and by a drop in electricity sales outside Québec.

FINANCES**Breakdown of revenue by category, subcategory and sub-subcategory (cont'd)**
Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

	2002	2001
A) Other		
Centre de recherche industrielle du Québec	(2 097)	(631)
Commission de la santé et de la sécurité du travail	(32 729) (5)	443 699
Corporation d'hébergement du Québec	15 048 (6)	53 865
Financement-Québec	7 878	5 679
Fonds d'indemnisation du courtage immobilier	(33)	527
Régie de l'assurance-dépôt du Québec	25 630	25 073
Société de développement de la Baie James	709	(235)
Société de l'assurance automobile du Québec	(29 213)	(38 063)
Société des établissements de plein air du Québec	2 669	4 776
Société d'habitation du Québec-Immobilière	2 744	2 820
Société générale de financement du Québec	(90 484) (7)	18 335
Société Innovatech du Grand Montréal	(39 624) (8)	3 050
Société Innovatech du Sud du Québec	(2 396)	(4 735)
Société Innovatech Québec et Chaudière-Appalaches	(9 453)	(6 623)
Société Innovatech Régions Ressources	516	(248)
	(150 835)	507 289
B) Equalization payments		
2001-2002	4 899 919	
2000-2001	(81 734)	5 411 932
1999-2000	456 158	296 715
1998-1999	62 105	(130 142)
1997-1998 and years previous		71 910
	5 336 448	5 650 415
C) Canadian health and social programs transfer		
Total entitlements		
2001-2002	7 965 426	
2000-2001	117 254	7 246 853
1999-2000	17 631	120 174
1998-1999	(9 618)	131 868
1997-1998		22 982
	8 090 693	7 521 877
Tax transfer		
2001-2002	(3 566 244)	
2000-2001	(99 927)	(3 583 971)
1999-2000	(21 486)	(101 971)
1998-1999	7 622	(95 419)
1997-1998		(16 145)
	(3 680 035)	(3 797 506)

- (5) The decrease is due primarily to a drop in employer contributions, a drop in investment yields, an increase in expenditures linked to occupational injuries, and the change in the actuarial liability offset in part by the incorporation of a provision for the fluctuation in the real rate of return.
- (6) The decrease is due primarily to a 35 200 adjustment, in 2000-2001, resulting from subsidies paid before April 1, 2000, for the acquisition of fixed assets, which were previously recorded as paid-in capital.
- (7) The change is due primarily to a drop in operating earnings of subsidiaries and joint venture arrangements, the drop in the market value of venture capital investments and in the share in satellite corporation earnings and a drop in the net gain net from the sale of joint venture arrangements and long-term investments.
- (8) The change is due primarily to an increase in expenditures linked to investments, namely the permanent decline in value of capital stock investments.

FINANCES**Breakdown of revenue by category, subcategory and sub-subcategory (cont'd)**
Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

	2002	2001
C) Canadian health and social programs transfer (cont'd)		
Special abatement (8.5 personal income tax points and 5 corporate income tax points)		
2001-2002	(2 499 221)	
2000-2001	(97 090)	(2 440 116)
1999-2000	27 410	(58 098)
1998-1999	7 482	(43 426)
1997-1998		(5 431)
	<u>(2 561 419)</u>	<u>(2 547 071)</u>
Supplement trust fund	<u>1 108 652</u>	<u>420 000</u>
	<u>2 957 891</u>	<u>1 597 300</u>
D) Other transfers related to fiscal arrangements		
Share of special tax on preferred share dividends	<u>26 847</u>	<u>30 119</u>
E) Other programs		
Fiscal transfer youth allowances (tax abatement reimbursement) (3 personal income tax points)		
2002-2003	(285 311)	
2001-2002	(288 781)	(263 754)
2000-2001	(32 238)	(273 463)
1999-2000		(3 599)
	<u>(606 330)</u>	<u>(540 816)</u>
Bilingualism		
2001-2002	38 524	
2000-2001		38 524
	<u>38 524</u>	<u>38 524</u>
Canada Student Loans program	<u>143 231</u>	<u>137 464</u>
Population-based subsidy	<u>4 985</u>	<u>4 985</u>
Softwood Lumber Products Export Charge	<u>14 971</u>	
Integration of immigrants	<u>4 567</u>	
	<u>(400 052)</u>	<u>(359 843)</u>

FINANCES**BREAKDOWN OF AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS, EXPENDITURE AND OTHER COSTS****BY PROGRAM, ELEMENT AND SUPERCATEGORY****Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002**

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS	CHARGES			REMUNERATION
		Loans, investments, advances & others	Fixed assets	Expenditure	

PROGRAM 1

Summary: page 1-22

ECONOMIC AND FISCAL POLICIES

1. Fiscal and Budgetary policy	14 264		186	10 087	7 990
Permanent (1)	1 308			1 308	332
Not requiring appropriations				43	
2. Economic Policies	6 616			3 045	2 815
3. Institut de la statistique du Québec	14 323			14 323	
TOTAL	36 511		186	28 806	11 137

(1) Act respecting public inquiry Commissions, (R.S.Q., c. C-37).

PROGRAM 2

Summary: page 1-22

FINANCIAL POLICIES AND OPERATIONS

1. Financing, Debt Management and Financial Operations	6 874		496	5 781	5 672
Not requiring appropriations				523	
2. Bank Service Charges					
Permanent (1)	10 252			8 112	
3. Government Corporations, Financial Organization and Accounting Policies	2 352			1 756	1 576
TOTAL	19 478		496	16 172	7 248

(1) Financial Administration Act, (R.S.Q., c. A-6.001).

PROGRAM 3

Summary: page 1-22

COMPTROLLER OF FINANCE

1. Government Accounting and Internal Management	7 023		2	6 504	4 622
2. Information Systems	6 357		343	3 805	2 805
Not requiring appropriations				700	
3. Control and Audit	4 759			4 032	3 972
TOTAL	18 139		345	15 041	11 399

OPERATING	DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS AND OTHER PROVISIONS	TRANSFER	ALLOCATION TO A SPECIAL FUND	DEBT SERVICE
<p>The objective of this program is to advise the Government on matters pertaining to financial, economic and fiscal policy, as well as on its financial relations with the federal government. Another objective of this program is to ensure analysis and forecasting of socio-economic variables describing the evolution and the structure of the Québec economy, as well as to administer the Government's programs of tax relief in the new economy sector. Lastly, the program provides statistical information on the situation in Québec.</p>				
2 009		88		
976				
43				
230				
		14 323		
3 258		14 411		

The objective of this program is to develop financial and accounting policies, and carry out transactions related to the administration of the Consolidated Revenue Fund and the management of the Government's debt. It also seeks to advise the Minister in his role as shareholder of Government corporations.

109				
523				
8 112				
180				
8 924				

The objective of this program is to enable the Comptroller of Finance to provide departments and agencies with accounting services, develop and operate the Government accounting system, satisfy himself as to the reliability of the financial information recorded in the Government's accounting system, and prepare the financial reports and Public Accounts.

1 882				
1 000				
700				
60				
3 642				

FINANCES

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS	CHARGES			REMUNERATION
		Loans, investments, advances & others	Fixed assets	Expenditure	
PROGRAM 4					
Summary: page 1-26					
DEBT SERVICE AND INTEREST ON THE RETIREMENT PLANS ACCOUNT					
1. Direct Debt Service Permanent (1)	4 632 000			3 970 021	
2. Interest on the Retirement Plans Account Permanent (2)	2 716 523			2 716 523	
TOTAL	7 348 523			6 686 544	

(1) Financial Administration Act, (R.S.Q., c. A-6.001).

(2) Permanent appropriations refer to the following acts: Act respecting the Civil Service Superannuation Plan, (R.S.Q., c. R-12), Act respecting the Pension Plan of Certain Teachers, (R.S.Q., c. R-9.1), Act respecting the Teachers Pension Plan, (R.S.Q., c. R-11), Act respecting the Government and Public Employees Retirement Plan, (R.S.Q., c. R-10), Act respecting the conditions of employment and the pension plan of the Members of the National Assembly, (R.S.Q., c. C-52.1), Act respecting the Pension Plan of Peace Officers in Correctional Services, (R.S.Q., c. R-9.2), Courts of Justice Act, (R.S.Q., c. T-16), Police Act, (R.S.Q., c. P-13).

PROGRAM 5
Summary: page 1-22

INTERNAL MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT

1. Internal Management and Support Permanent (1)	23 972 10	2	834	21 643 10 1 100	10 269
Not requiring appropriations					
TOTAL	23 982	2	834	22 753	10 269

(1) Executive Power Act, (R.S.Q., c. E-18).

PROGRAM 6
Summary: page 1-22

THE INSPECTOR GENERAL OF FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1. The Inspector General of Financial Institutions Permanent (1)	23 712 3	1	680	21 101 3 1 377	15 632
Not requiring appropriations					
TOTAL	23 715	1	680	22 481	15 632

(1) Financial Administration Act, (R.S.Q., c. A-6.001).

OPERATING	DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS AND OTHER PROVISIONS	TRANSFER	ALLOCATION TO A SPECIAL FUND	DEBT SERVICE
-----------	---	----------	---------------------------------	--------------

The objective of this program is to fund the payment of interest on the direct debt and the retirement plans account.

				3 970 021
				2 716 523
				6 686 544

The objective of this program is to provide the department with the professional and technical support it needs with respect to human resources, financial management, communications, computer systems and material resources.

11 308		66		
10				
1 100				
12 418		66		

The objective of this program is the oversight and control of financial institutions, and the administration of a government register of sole proprietorships, partnerships and legal persons.

5 469				
	3			
1 377				
6 846	3			

FINANCES

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS	CHARGES			REMUNERATION
		Loans, investments, advances & others	Fixed assets	Expenditure	
PROGRAM 7					
Summary: page 1-14					
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE					
1. Investissement Québec	323 444			322 760	
2. Initiatives for Economic Development and Employment	15 817			6 437	
3. Assistance to Agencies involved in Economic Development	7 550			6 216	
4. Provision to increase, with the approval of the Conseil du trésor, any appropriation which supports connecting families to the Internet					
5. Provision to increase, with the approval of the Conseil du trésor, any appropriation with a view to contributing to projects realized in conjunction with section III of the infrastructure program	1 000				
TOTAL	347 811			335 413	

PROGRAM 8

Summary: page 1-14

PRIVATE INVESTMENT AND JOB CREATION PROMOTION FUND

1. Provision to increase, with the approval of the Conseil du trésor, any appropriation for the realization of projects which promote increased investment	966			413	
TOTAL	966			413	

OPERATING	DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS AND OTHER PROVISIONS	TRANSFER	ALLOCATION TO A SPECIAL FUND	DEBT SERVICE
<p>This program seeks to coordinate government initiatives in the realm of solicitation and investment support and to support various agencies and enterprises engaged in economic development. It is also aimed at supporting economic development and job-creation initiatives. In addition, one of its objective is to provide assistance to enable families to connect to the Internet and contribute to projects carried out under the infrastructure program.</p>				
	146 895	175 865		
10		6 427		
		5 266	950	
10	146 895	187 558	950	

The objective of this program is to offer different forms of financial support to promote investments and the increase in employment.

		413		
		413		

FINANCES

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS	CHARGES				REMUNERATION
		Loans, investments, advances & others	Fixed assets	Expenditure		
PROGRAM 9						PROVISION FOR INITIATIVES CONCERNING REVENUES
Summary: page 1-22						
<hr/>						
1. Provision to increase, with the approval of Conseil du trésor, any appropriation to departments for the realization of projects associated with collecting all revenue owed government	5 502					
2. Provision to increase, with the approval of the Conseil du trésor, any appropriation to departments for the realization of measures involving cost recovery	7 334					
TOTAL	12 836					
<hr/>						
TOTAL FOR THE PORTFOLIO						
Voted	471 865	3	2 541	427 903	55 353	
Permanent	7 360 096			6 695 977	332	
Not requiring appropriations				3 743		
TOTAL	7 831 961	3	2 541	7 127 623	55 685 (1)	

(1) Including 8 708 for 94 executives (deputy ministers, chief executive officers of agencies, managerial staff and personnel of equivalent standing).

OPERATING	DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS AND OTHER PROVISIONS	TRANSFER	ALLOCATION TO A SPECIAL FUND	DEBT SERVICE
-----------	---	----------	---------------------------------	--------------

The objective of this program is to realize specific projects that are associated with collecting all revenue owed to the Government or to implement cost recovery measures.

22 257	146 895	202 448	950	
9 098	3			6 686 544
3 743				
35 098	146 898	202 448	950	6 686 544

FINANCES**BREAKDOWN OF TRANSFER EXPENDITURE****BY PROGRAM, ELEMENT AND CATEGORY****Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002**

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	TRANSFER					
	Remuneration	Operating	Capital	Interest	Support	Total
PROGRAM 1	ECONOMIC AND FISCAL POLICIES					
1. Fiscal and Budgetary policy					88	88
3. Institut de la statistique du Québec	11 405	2 918				14 323
TOTAL	11 405	2 918			88	14 411
PROGRAM 5	INTERNAL MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT					
1. Internal Management and Support					66	66
TOTAL					66	66
PROGRAM 7	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE					
1. Investissement Québec	15 848	7 433			152 584	175 865
2. Initiatives for Economic Development and Employment					6 427	6 427
3. Assistance to Agencies involved in Economic Development					5 266	5 266
TOTAL	15 848	7 433			164 277	187 558
PROGRAM 8	PRIVATE INVESTMENT AND JOB CREATION PROMOTION FUND					
1. Provision to increase, with the approval of the Conseil du trésor, any appropriation for the realization of projects which promote increased investment					413	413
TOTAL					413	413
TOTAL FOR THE PORTFOLIO	27 253	10 351			164 844	202 448

FINANCES**BREAKDOWN OF ALLOCATIONS TO A SPECIAL FUND****BY PROGRAM, ELEMENT AND CATEGORY****Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002**

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	ALLOCATION TO A SPECIAL FUND					
	Remuneration	Operating	Capital	Interest	Support	Total
PROGRAM 7						
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE						
3. Assistance to Agencies involved in Economic Development		950				950
TOTAL		950				950
TOTAL FOR THE PORTFOLIO		950				950

FINANCES**TRANSFERS - BY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE CATEGORY AND CATEGORY OF BENEFICIARY****Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002**

(in thousands of dollars)

	Authorized appropriations	Expenditure	
		ENTER	HSS
Program 1 - Economic and Fiscal Policies			
Institut de la statistique du Québec	14 323		
Support for the Operation of the «Chantier de l'économie sociale» Agency	88		
Total Program 1	14 411		
Program 5 - Internal Management and Support			
Other	70		
Program 7 - Economic Development Assistance			
Assistance to Certain Industrial Projects of Economic Interest	8 204	1 382	
Bureau de développement de la nouvelle économie			
Private Investment and Job Creation Promotion Fund	153 268	152 584	
Initiatives for economic development and job stimulation	5 685	4 300	
Montréal Institute of Financial Mathematics	3 700		
Operating Subsidy - Investissement Québec	23 281		
Total Program 7	194 138	158 266	
Program 8 - Private Investment and Job Creation			
Promotion Fund			
Private Investment and Job Creation Promotion Fund	966	413	
Total Appropriations and Expenditures	209 585	158 679	

ENTER - Enterprises

HSS - Health and social services

EDUC - School boards and educational institutions

MUNI - Municipalities

NPO - Non-profit organizations

IND - Individuals

GEA - Government enterprises and agencies

EDUC	MUNI	NPO	IND	GEA	2002	2001
				14 323	14 323	13 783
		88			88	
		88		14 323	14 411	13 783
		66			66	58
		926			2 308	56 746
						4 012
150		1 235			152 584	169 996
		3 700			5 685	10 338
					3 700	2 700
				23 281	23 281	21 998
150		5 861		23 281	187 558	265 790
					413	
150		6 015		37 604	202 448	279 631

INDUSTRIE ET COMMERCE**Breakdown of revenue by category, subcategory and sub-subcategory
Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002**

(in thousands of dollars)

	2002	2001
Duties and permits		
Other		
Upholstering	651	555
Miscellaneous	77	67
	<u>728</u>	<u>622</u>
Miscellaneous revenue		
Sales of goods and services		
Training, partnership and special events organization	1 102	540
Less: Amounts entered in specific purpose account		
Training, partnership and special events organization account	<u>1 102</u>	<u>540</u>

Interest		
Miscellaneous	.....4	.....36
Recoveries		
Prior years' expenditures	169	447
Prior years' subsidies	<u>3 118</u>	<u>8 670</u>
	.....3 287	.....9 117
	<u>3 291</u>	<u>9 153</u>
Total own-source revenue	<u>4 019</u>	<u>9 775</u>
Total revenue	<u><u>4 019</u></u>	<u><u>9 775</u></u>

INDUSTRIE ET COMMERCE

BREAKDOWN OF AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS, EXPENDITURE AND OTHER COSTS

BY PROGRAM, ELEMENT AND SUPERCATEGORY

Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS	CHARGES			
		Loans, investments, advances & others	Fixed assets	Expenditure	REMUNERATION
PROGRAM 1					
Summary: page 1-14					
FINANCIAL AND TECHNICAL SUPPORT FOR BUSINESSES AND MARKET DEVELOPMENT					
1. Administration and Management services	27 983		3 022	24 961	12 800
Permanent (1)	11			11	
Not requiring appropriations				1 417	
2. Development of Industrial Sectors	8 399			8 398	6 813
3. Services for companies, Cooperatives and Businesses	19 357	1		19 352	14 166
Not requiring appropriations				4	
4. Economic Policy and Analysis	12 484			12 479	3 529
5. Market development	18 736	19		18 682	7 060
6. Financial assistance for companies and Partnerships	120 248			120 248	
Permanent (2)	1 027			1 027	
TOTAL	208 245	20	3 022	206 579	44 368

(1) Executive Power Act, (R.S.Q., c. E-18).

(2) Act respecting the protection of persons and property in the event of disaster, (R.S.Q., c. P-38.1).

PROGRAM 2

QUÉBEC STUDENT PLACEMENT

Summary: page 1-14

1. Provision to increase, with the approval of the Conseil du trésor, any appropriation for carrying out job creation projects for students					
TOTAL					

<u>OPERATING</u>	<u>DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS AND OTHER PROVISIONS</u>	<u>TRANSFER</u>	<u>ALLOCATION TO A SPECIAL FUND</u>	<u>DEBT SERVICE</u>
------------------	---	-----------------	---	---------------------

The objective of this program is to provide businesses and organizations with technical and financial support for industrial, commercial, cooperative and market development purposes, with a view to job creation. It also encompasses the department's administration and management support services, as well as the resources needed to plan and formulate policies and strategies consistent with its mission.

12 161				
11				
1 417				
1 585				
5 186				
4				
8 950				
11 622				
		120 248		
	1 027			
40 936	1 027	120 248		

This program, constituted from specific appropriations, is designed to foster summer employment for students and the creation of internships in Québec's public service.

INDUSTRIE ET COMMERCE

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS	CHARGES			REMUNERATION
		Loans, investments, advances & others	Fixed assets	Expenditure	
TOTAL FOR THE PORTFOLIO					
Voted	207 207	20	3 022	204 120	44 368
Permanent	1 038			1 038	
Not requiring appropriations				1 421	
TOTAL	208 245	20	3 022	206 579	44 368 (1)

(1) Including 5 451 for 61 executives (deputy ministers, chief executive officers of agencies, managerial staff and personnel of equivalent standing).

OPERATING	DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS AND OTHER PROVISIONS	TRANSFER	ALLOCATION TO A SPECIAL FUND	DEBT SERVICE
39 504		120 248		
11	1 027			
1 421				
40 936	1 027	120 248		

INDUSTRIE ET COMMERCE

BREAKDOWN OF TRANSFER EXPENDITURE

BY PROGRAM, ELEMENT AND CATEGORY

Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	TRANSFER					
	Remuneration	Operating	Capital	Interest	Support	Total
PROGRAM 1	FINANCIAL AND TECHNICAL SUPPORT FOR BUSINESSES AND MARKET DEVELOPMENT					
6. Financial assistance for companies and Partnerships		900	1 433		117 915	120 248
TOTAL		900	1 433		117 915	120 248
TOTAL FOR THE PORTFOLIO		900	1 433		117 915	120 248

INDUSTRIE ET COMMERCE
TRANSFERS - BY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE CATEGORY AND CATEGORY OF BENEFICIARY
Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

	Authorized appropriations	Expenditure	
		ENTER	HSS
Plan de développement des régions ressources			
Program 1 - Financial and Technical Support for Businesses and Market Development			
Assistance for the Realization of Investment Projects	898	898	
Assistance for Shipbuilding	535	535	
Montréal Enterprises and Innovation Centre	800		
International Telecommunications Training Centre	1 700		
Partnership Fund	4 319	678	
Aerospace Sector Investment Fund	367		
Fonds régionaux Desjardins	2 500		
Private Investment and Job Creation Promotion Fund	4 000	4 000	
Workforce Training in the Domains of Optics, Photonics and Laser	5 000	2 500	
Innovation in Small and Medium-Sized Enterprises	8 200	8 200	
Regional and Economical Development Agencies	5 540	827	
Resource region development plan	2 827	1 577	
Programs to Further Knowledge in Science and Technology	4 861	4 640	
Support Program for the Development of the Cité de l'optique for the Québec City Region	1 552	1 552	
Strategic Employment Support Program	9 356	8 721	
Export Development Support Program	12 063	10 903	
Sociétés Innovatech	900		
Support for Connecting Families to the Internet	53 195		
Québec-World Internships	19	19	
Other	1 616	200	
Total for Program 1	120 248	45 250	
Total Appropriations and Expenditures	120 248	45 250	

ENTER - Enterprises
HSS - Health and social services
EDUC - School boards and educational institutions

MUNI - Municipalities
NPO - Non-profit organizations
IND - Individuals
GEA - Government enterprises and agencies

EDUC	MUNI	NPO	IND	GEA	2002	2001
					898	768
					535	1 261
		800			800	800
		1 700			1 700	5 900
14		3 537		90	4 319	4 116
				367	367	456
		2 500			2 500	
					4 000	2 131
2 500					5 000	
					8 200	4 225
43	23	4 344	4	299	5 540	12 204
405		845			2 827	
		221			4 861	6 021
					1 552	1 489
207		427	1		9 356	14 569
19		1 141			12 063	10 587
				900	900	1 100
			53 195		53 195	125 448
					19	235
		800		616	1 616	7 544
3 188	23	16 315	53 200	2 272	120 248	198 854
3 188	23	16 315	53 200	2 272	120 248	198 854

JUSTICE**Breakdown of revenue by category, subcategory and sub-subcategory
Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002**

(in thousands of dollars)

	2002		2001
Duties and permits			
Other			
Legal of enterprises advertising	489		537
Miscellaneous revenue			
Sales of goods and services			
Forms and documents	146		146
Room and board	95		101
Recoveries from third parties	291		213
Judicial documents	28 406		27 799
Legal transactions	25 261	(1)	13 335
Miscellaneous			1
	54 199		41 595
Interest			
Miscellaneous	8		6
Fines and forfeitures			
Offences under the Highway Safety Code	50 855	(1)	21 829
Offences under the Criminal Code	7 658		6 820
Offences relating to alcoholic beverages	(13)		219
Offences under wildlife and park laws and regulations	704		809
Offences under miscellaneous legislation	10 989		12 806
Miscellaneous	52		42
	70 245		42 525
Recoveries			
Prior years' expenditures	1 010		318
Surplus - Special funds and agencies	476		3 426
Miscellaneous			25
	1 486		3 769
	125 938		87 895
Total own-source revenue	126 427		88 432
Government of Canada transfers			
Other programs			
Application of the Accord governing the Contraventions Act	396		78
Third Summit of the Americas	206		119
Legal aid	21 704		16 682
Legal counsel to Native people	509		457
Child support	3 617		2 777
Miscellaneous	79		79
	26 511		20 192
Less: Amounts entered in specific purpose accounts			
Account for the application of the Accord governing the Contraventions Act	396		78
Account related to the Third Summit of the Americas	206		119
Total Government of Canada transfers	25 909		19 995
Total revenue	152 336		108 427

(1) The increases result from the ceasing of pressure tactics, in September 2000, following the signing of the Sûreté du Québec officers' collective agreement.

JUSTICE

BREAKDOWN OF AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS, EXPENDITURE AND OTHER COSTS

BY PROGRAM, ELEMENT AND SUPERCATEGORY

Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS	CHARGES			REMUNERATION
		Loans, investments, advances & others	Fixed assets	Expenditure	
PROGRAM 1					
Summary: page 1-22					
FORMULATION OF DECISIONS					
1. Magistrature Permanent (1)	901 40 881	1		901 40 880	834 38 479
2. Judiciary Ethics and Advanced Courses for Judges Permanent (1)	1 749			1 749	252
3. Support for Magistrature Permanent (1)	22 717 156		1 538	21 179 156	18 699 144
4. Committee on Judges' Remuneration Permanent (1)	415			415	
TOTAL	66 819	1	1 538	65 280	58 408
(1) Courts of Justice Act, (R.S.Q., c. T-16).					
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE					
PROGRAM 2					
Summary: page 1-22					
1. Administrative Support for Judicial Activity	70 016		3 079	65 760	47 945
2. Legal and Legislative Affairs	29 757	2	208	29 538	27 366
3. Public Prosecution	42 274	1	481	41 709	35 355
4. Administration Permanent (1) Permanent (2) Permanent (3) Not requiring appropriations	110 433 11 400 3 658 26	1	3 686	106 678 8 341 3 162 17 3 825	27 138 3 162
5. Processing of Violations and Collection of Fines	12 181	1	4 378	6 756	5 354
TOTAL	279 745	5	11 832	265 786	146 320
(1) Financial Administration Act, (R.S.Q., c. A-6.001).					
(2) Courts of Justice Act, (R.S.Q., c. T-16).					
(3) Executive Power Act, (R.S.Q., c. E-18).					

OPERATING	DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS AND OTHER PROVISIONS	TRANSFER	ALLOCATION TO A SPECIAL FUND	DEBT SERVICE
-----------	---	----------	---------------------------------	--------------

The objective of this program is to deliver justice through the formulation of decisions in accordance with the jurisdictions of various courts of law. The program also seeks to evaluate the compensation, the retirement plans and other employee benefits of justices of the Court of Québec and the municipal courts, and formulate recommendations to the government.

67				
2 401				
1 497				
2 480				
12				
415				
6 872				

The objective of this program is to provide administrative support necessary for the operation of the courts of justice and registry offices, provide legal, legislative and regulatory support for all government activities and ensure the application of the Criminal Code and the penal laws in Québec.

16 406		1 409		
2 172				
6 004			350	
79 138		402		
	8 341			
17				
3 825				
1 402				
108 964	8 341	1 811	350	

JUSTICE

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS	CHARGES			REMUNERATION
		Loans, investments, advances & others	Fixed assets	Expenditure	
PROGRAM 3					
Summary: page 1-22					
ADMINISTRATIVE JUSTICE					
1. Contribution of the ministère de la Justice to the Tribunal administratif du Québec	9 230			9 230	
2. Conseil de la justice administrative	510		13	470	184
TOTAL	9 740		13	9 700	184
PROGRAM 4					
Summary: page 1-18					
ASSISTANCE TO PERSONS BROUGHT BEFORE THE COURTS					
1. Commission des services juridiques	119 087			119 087	
2. Fonds d'aide aux recours collectifs	1 234			1 233	
3. Crime Victims Compensation Permanent (1)	47 892			47 892	
TOTAL	168 213			168 212	
(1) Crime Victims Compensation Act, (R.S.Q., c. I-6).					
TOTAL FOR THE PORTFOLIO					
Voted	418 340	5	13 383	402 541	162 875
Permanent	106 177	1		102 612	42 037
Not requiring appropriations				3 825	
TOTAL	524 517	6	13 383	508 978	204 912 (1)

(1) Including 4 049 for 39 executives (deputy ministers, chief executive officers of agencies, managerial staff and personnel of equivalent standing).

OPERATING	DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS AND OTHER PROVISIONS	TRANSFER	ALLOCATION TO A SPECIAL FUND	DEBT SERVICE
-----------	---	----------	---------------------------------	--------------

This program partly funds the Tribunal administratif du Québec, whose function in cases provided for by the Act respecting Administrative Justice (R.S.Q., c. J-3) is to rule on proceedings instituted against an administrative or decentralized authority. This program also includes the Conseil de la justice administrative, an agency concerned with professional ethics.

		9 230		
286				
286		9 230		

The objective of this program is to assure legal, financial and social assistance to persons with low incomes and who are economically disadvantaged and to children and families faced with social problems related to justice or groups of people likely to seek common recourse, and to provide assistance, support and financial compensation to crime victims.

		119 087		
		1 233		
5 936		41 956		
5 936		162 276		

107 955		131 361	350	
10 278	8 341	41 956		
3 825				
122 058	8 341	173 317	350	

JUSTICE**BREAKDOWN OF TRANSFER EXPENDITURE****BY PROGRAM, ELEMENT AND CATEGORY****Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002**

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	TRANSFER					
	Remuneration	Operating	Capital	Interest	Support	Total
PROGRAM 2	ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE					
1. Administrative Support for Judicial Activity					1 409	1 409
4. Administration					402	402
TOTAL					1 811	1 811
PROGRAM 3	ADMINISTRATIVE JUSTICE					
1. Contribution of the ministère de la Justice to the Tribunal administratif du Québec	6 350	2 705	175			9 230
TOTAL	6 350	2 705	175			9 230
PROGRAM 4	ASSISTANCE TO PERSONS BROUGHT BEFORE THE COURTS					
1. Commission des services juridiques	106 260	12 480	347			119 087
2. Fonds d'aide aux recours collectifs		435			798	1 233
3. Crime Victims Compensation Permanent					41 956	41 956
TOTAL	106 260	12 915	347		42 754	162 276
TOTAL FOR THE PORTFOLIO	112 610	15 620	522		44 565	173 317

JUSTICE**TRANSFERS - BY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE CATEGORY AND CATEGORY OF BENEFICIARY****Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002**

(in thousands of dollars)

	Authorized appropriations	Expenditure	
		ENTER	HSS
Program 2 - Administration of Justice			
Support for Civil and Criminal Courts	1 503		
Other	308		
Total for Program 2	1 811		
Program 3 - Administrative Justice			
Contribution of the ministère de la Justice to the Tribunal administratif du Québec	9 230		
Program 4 - Assistance to Persons Brought before the Courts			
Legal Aid	47 037		
Commission des services juridiques	72 050		
Fonds d'aide aux recours collectifs - Assistance for Recipients	799		
Fonds d'aide aux recours collectifs - Operation	435		
Crime Victims Compensation	41 956		
Total for Program 4	162 277		
Total Appropriations and Expenditures	173 318		

ENTER - Enterprises

HSS - Health and social services

EDUC - School boards and educational institutions

MUNI - Municipalities

NPO - Non-profit organizations

IND - Individuals

GEA - Government enterprises and agencies

EDUC	MUNI	NPO	IND	GEA	2002	2001
75		1 428			1 503	1 287
36		272			308	253
111		1 700			1 811	1 540
				9 230	9 230	9 387
			47 037		47 037	40 500
				72 050	72 050	65 597
				798	798	398
				435	435	311
			41 956		41 956	37 264
			88 993	73 283	162 276	144 070
111		1 700	88 993	82 513	173 317	154 997

RECHERCHE, SCIENCE ET TECHNOLOGIE

Breakdown of revenue by category, subcategory and sub-subcategory
Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

	<u>2002</u>	<u>2001</u>
Miscellaneous revenue		
Recoveries		
Prior years' expenditures	123	40
Prior years' subsidies	<u>276</u>	<u>1 095</u>
	<u>399</u>	<u>1 135</u>
Total own-source revenue	<u>399</u>	<u>1 135</u>
Total revenue	<u><u>399</u></u>	<u><u>1 135</u></u>

RECHERCHE, SCIENCE ET TECHNOLOGIE

BREAKDOWN OF AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS, EXPENDITURE AND OTHER COSTS

BY PROGRAM, ELEMENT AND SUPERCATEGORY

Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS	CHARGES			REMUNERATION
		Loans, investments, advances & others	Fixed assets	Expenditure	
PROGRAM 1					
Summary: page 1-24		ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT FOR RESEARCH, SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY AND INNOVATION			
1. Planning, Coordination, Development and Administrative Support Permanent (1) Not requiring appropriations	16 943 9		443	16 430 8 393	10 442
2. Conseil de la science et de la technologie	1 538			1 538	1 006
3. Agence d'évaluation des technologies et des modes d'intervention en santé	1 058			1 058	404
TOTAL	19 548		443	19 427	11 852
(1) Executive Power Act, (R.S.Q., c. E-18).					
PROGRAM 2					
Summary: page 1-24		ASSISTANCE MEASURES FOR RESEARCH, SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY AND INNOVATION			
1. Health Research	82 196			82 196	
2. Social Research	43 223			43 223	
3. Fonds pour la formation de chercheurs et l'aide à la recherche	46 965			46 965	
4. Support for Research and Innovation	28 770			28 770	
5. Centre de recherche industrielle du Québec	9 500			9 500	
TOTAL	210 654			210 654	
TOTAL FOR THE PORTFOLIO					
Voted Permanent Not requiring appropriations	230 193 9		443	229 680 8 393	11 852
TOTAL	230 202		443	230 081	11 852 (1)

(1) Including 1 907 for 18 executives (deputy ministers, chief executive officers of agencies, managerial staff and personnel of equivalent standing).

OPERATING	DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS AND OTHER PROVISIONS	TRANSFER	ALLOCATION TO A SPECIAL FUND	DEBT SERVICE
<p>This program secures the human and material resources as well as the administrative services needed to implement and monitor the Québec Policy on Science and Innovation, the development of assessment mechanisms, the administration of measures and the coordination of government initiatives regarding the acquisition and sharing of knowledge, research and innovation.</p>				
5 988				
8				
393				
532				
654				
7 575				

The purpose of this program is to provide the financial resources necessary to sustain research and the training of researchers, innovation, liaison and transfer, promotion of careers in science and technology, dissemination of information and to raise Québec's international profile regarding research and innovation.

		82 196		
		43 223		
		46 965		
		28 770		
		9 500		
		210 654		
7 174		210 654		
8				
393				
7 575		210 654		

RECHERCHE, SCIENCE ET TECHNOLOGIE

BREAKDOWN OF TRANSFER EXPENDITURE

BY PROGRAM, ELEMENT AND CATEGORY

Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	TRANSFER					
	Remuneration	Operating	Capital	Interest	Support	Total
PROGRAM 2						
ASSISTANCE MEASURES FOR RESEARCH, SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY AND INNOVATION						
1. Health Research	1 497	2 685			78 014	82 196
2. Social Research		2 153			41 070	43 223
3. Fonds pour la formation de chercheurs et l'aide à la recherche	1 809	2 341			42 815	46 965
4. Support for Research and Innovation			2 914		25 856	28 770
5. Centre de recherche industrielle du Québec	4 594	2 406			2 500	9 500
TOTAL	7 900	9 585	2 914		190 255	210 654
TOTAL FOR THE PORTFOLIO	7 900	9 585	2 914		190 255	210 654

RECHERCHE, SCIENCE ET TECHNOLOGIE**TRANSFERS - BY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE CATEGORY AND CATEGORY OF BENEFICIARY****Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002**

(in thousands of dollars)

	Authorized appropriations	Expenditure	
		ENTER	HSS
Program 2 - Assistance Measures for Research, Science, Technology and Innovation			
Science and Technology Skills Improvement Program	1 155		
Assistance for Agencies dedicated to the Development of Research, Science and Technology	1 049	15	34
Financial Assistance for Scientific Development	2 576		14
Technical and Financial Assistance for the Development of Technological Applications	563		355
Support for the Development of the Cité de l'optique			
Centre de recherche industrielle du Québec	9 500		
Development of Doctoral Programs in Partnership with Industry	409		
Fonds de la recherche en santé du Québec - Grants and Subsidies	69 414		50 745
Fonds de la recherche en santé du Québec - Management subsidies	3 756		
Science and Technology Government Priorities Fund	241	161	
Fonds pour la formation des chercheurs et l'aide à la recherche - Grants and Subsidies	9 455		
Fonds pour la formation des chercheurs et l'aide à la recherche - Management Subsidies	491		
Fonds québécois de la recherche sur la nature et les technologies - Grants	33 166		
Fonds québécois de la recherche sur la nature et les technologies - Management subsidies	3 659		
Fonds québécois de la recherche sur la société et la culture - Grants	40 480		6 259
Fonds québécois de la recherche sur la société et la culture - Management subsidies	2 153		
Clinical Research Institute of Montréal	8 536		
National Optics Institute			
Financial Assistance Program for International Scientific and Technological Co-operation	809	81	
Regional consensus-seeking initiatives support program in RSTI	2 651		
Assistance to Promote Technological or Technical Innovation	321		
Support for the Acquisition of Equipment in the Network of College Technology Transfer Centres	2 673		
Support for the INNO - Centre Region Project	600		
Support for Liaison and Transfer Centres	15 434		
Other	1 563		40
Total for Program 2	210 654	257	57 447
Total Appropriations and Expenditures	210 654	257	57 447

ENTER - Enterprises

HSS - Health and social services

EDUC - School boards and educational institutions

MUNI - Municipalities

NPO - Non-profit organizations

IND - Individuals

GEA - Government enterprises and agencies

EDUC	MUNI	NPO	IND	GEA	2002	2001
494		661			1 155	1 233
49		928	2	21	1 049	
405		1 970	187		2 576	4 638
148		41		19	563	440
						1 333
				9 500	9 500	9 000
			409		409	340
5 753			12 916		69 414	62 855
				3 756	3 756	3 064
80					241	1 244
6 846			2 609		9 455	9 454
				491	491	490
25 593		65	6 398	1 110	33 166	20 474
				3 659	3 659	792
34 221					40 480	36 843
				2 153	2 153	1 501
		8 536			8 536	10 504
						37 983
703		25			809	1 539
835		1 816			2 651	4 804
		101	220		321	462
586		2 087			2 673	1 698
		600			600	555
		15 434			15 434	14 875
		483	1 040		1 563	2 514
75 713		32 747	23 781	20 709	210 654	228 635
75 713		32 747	23 781	20 709	210 654	228 635

RÉGIONS**Breakdown of revenue by category, subcategory and sub-subcategory
Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002**

(in thousands of dollars)

	<u>2002</u>	<u>2001</u>
Miscellaneous revenue		
Interest		
Loans	..... 54	..... 22
Recoveries		
Prior years' subsidies	290	47
Miscellaneous	<u> </u>	<u>13</u>
	..... 290	..... 60
	<u>344</u>	<u>82</u>
Total own-source revenue	<u>344</u>	<u>82</u>
Total revenue	<u><u>344</u></u>	<u><u>82</u></u>

RÉGIONS

BREAKDOWN OF AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS, EXPENDITURE AND OTHER COSTS

BY PROGRAM, ELEMENT AND SUPERCATEGORY

Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS	CHARGES			
		Loans, investments, advances & others	Fixed assets	Expenditure	REMUNERATION
PROGRAM 1		SUPPORT MEASURES FOR LOCAL AND REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT			
Summary: page 1-16					
1. Internal Management and Support Permanent (1) Not requiring appropriations	19 417 184	8	830	18 507 184 516	12 616
2. Local and Regional Development Support Measures managed by stakeholders	110 986	24 605		86 055	
3. Local and Regional Development Support Measures managed by the Department Permanent (2)	16 166 10 143	2 863		7 512 10 143	
4. Provision to increase, with the approval of the Conseil du trésor, any appropriation for the carrying out of regional development plans	3				
5. Resource region development plan	25 304			20 910	
TOTAL	182 203	27 476	830	143 827	12 616
(1) Executive Power Act, (R.S.Q.,c. E-18).					
(2) Financial Administration Act, (R.S.Q., c. A-6.001).					
TOTAL FOR THE PORTFOLIO					
Voted Permanent Not requiring appropriations	171 876 10 327	27 476	830	132 984 10 327 516	12 616
TOTAL	182 203	27 476	830	143 827	12 616 (1)

(1) Including 3 152 for 25 executives (deputy ministers, chief executive officers of agencies, managerial staff and personnel of equivalent standing).

OPERATING	DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS AND OTHER PROVISIONS	TRANSFER	ALLOCATION TO A SPECIAL FUND	DEBT SERVICE
-----------	---	----------	---------------------------------	--------------

The objective of this program is to promote and support the economic, social and cultural aspects of local and regional development by encouraging the communities involved to take charge of their affairs as part of a partnership between these communities and the government. It seeks to increase the effectiveness of initiatives aimed at local and regional development by promoting the harmonization, simplification and accessibility of entrepreneurship support services. This program was also designed to formulate orientations and policies conducive to local and regional development and the coordination of government departments and agencies to facilitate the formulation and implementation of these orientations and policies.

5 891				
184				
516				
		69 844	16 211	
	(2 787)	10 299		
	10 143			
		20 910		
6 591	7 356	101 053	16 211	
5 891	(2 787)	101 053	16 211	
184	10 143			
516				
6 591	7 356	101 053	16 211	

RÉGIONS**BREAKDOWN OF TRANSFER EXPENDITURE****BY PROGRAM, ELEMENT AND CATEGORY****Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002**

(in thousands of dollars)

	TRANSFER					
PROGRAMS Elements	Remuneration	Operating	Capital	Interest	Support	Total
PROGRAM 1						
SUPPORT MEASURES FOR LOCAL AND REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT						
2. Local and Regional Development Support Measures managed by stakeholders			147		69 697	69 844
3. Local and Regional Development Support Measures managed by the Department			1 024		9 275	10 299
5. Resource region development plan			11 119		9 791	20 910
TOTAL			12 290		88 763	101 053
TOTAL FOR THE PORTFOLIO			12 290		88 763	101 053

RÉGIONS

BREAKDOWN OF ALLOCATIONS TO A SPECIAL FUND

BY PROGRAM, ELEMENT AND CATEGORY

Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

ALLOCATION TO A SPECIAL FUND						
PROGRAMS	Remuneration	Operating	Capital	Interest	Support	Total
Elements						
PROGRAM 1	SUPPORT MEASURES FOR LOCAL AND REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT					
2. Local and Regional Development Support Measures managed by stakeholders	337	27			15 847	16 211
TOTAL	337	27			15 847	16 211
TOTAL FOR THE PORTFOLIO	337	27			15 847	16 211

RÉGIONS**TRANSFERS - BY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE CATEGORY AND CATEGORY OF BENEFICIARY****Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002**

(in thousands of dollars)

	Authorized appropriations	Expenditure	
		ENTER	HSS
Program 1 - Support Measures for Local and Regional Development			
Support for the Implementation of the Gaspésie-Îles-de-la-Madeleine Framework Agreement	2 433	90	
Support for the Implementation of Sectorial Projects in Gaspésie-Îles-de-la-Madeleine	2		
Local Development Centres - Operation and Social Economy	46 802		
Local Development Centres - Youth Section	7 390		
Development Agreement - Early Childhood Centres	608		
Operations of Regional Development Councils	10 805		
Contingency Development Fund	5 026	7	
Business Assistance Fund (interest)	379		
Municipal Employment Creation Fund for Gaspésie-Îles-de-la-Madeleine	4 030	82	
Economic Diversification Fund for Gaspésie-Îles-de-la-Madeleine	1 699	733	
Regional Action Fund			
Regional Solidarity Funds (RSF)	2 480		
Resource Region Development Plan	14 031	8 083	
Recovery Plan for the Bas-Richelieu RCM	6 897	20	
Société de diversification économique de l'Outaouais			
Development of Rural Areas	2 800	150	
Grant to the Centre d'actions entrepreneuriales de Baie-Comeau			
Other	400	400	
Total for Program 1	105 782	9 565	
Total Appropriations and Expenditures	105 782	9 565	

ENTER - Enterprises

HSS - Health and social services

EDUC - School boards and educational institutions

MUNI - Municipalities

NPO - Non-profit organizations

IND - Individuals

GEA - Government enterprises and agencies

EDUC	MUNI	NPO	IND	GEA	2002	2001
	100	702			892	833
						535
		43 766			43 766	35 490
		7 390			7 390	6 540
		608			608	565
		10 805			10 805	10 816
59	532	4 300	3	125	5 026	5 278
		378			378	854
	1 020	2 927			4 029	2 003
96	26	844			1 699	4 898
		2 480			2 480	2 480
193		4 014		1 600	13 890	
	36	6 841			6 897	6 600
						2 700
		2 643			2 793	2 450
						5 000
					400	1 073
348	1 714	87 698	3	1 725	101 053	88 115
348	1 714	87 698	3	1 725	101 053	88 115

RELATIONS AVEC LES CITOYENS ET IMMIGRATION
Breakdown of revenue by category, subcategory and sub-subcategory
Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

	2002	2001
Duties and permits		
Other		
Fees - Public files	4 555	4 812
Fees - Private files	328	893
Travelling salesmen	192	219
Health spa	53	62
Travel agents	713	748
Sponsorship application - Foreign nationals	2 539	1 778
Certificate of selection - Foreign nationals	15 249	5 858
Exemption certificate	67	50
Certificate of acceptance - Foreign nationals	3 033	2 039
Miscellaneous	20	27
	<u>26 749</u>	<u>16 486</u>
Miscellaneous revenue		
Sales of goods and services		
Expenses - Recognized accreditation for studies abroad	974	647
Training, partnership and special events organization	32	35
Miscellaneous	48	56
	<u>1 054</u>	<u>738</u>
Less: Amounts entered in specific purpose account		
Training, partnership and special events organization account	<u>32</u>	<u>35</u>
	1 022	703
Interest		
Bank accounts	114	121
Advances to administered accounts	118	182
Miscellaneous	23	11
	<u>255</u>	<u>314</u>
Fines and forfeitures		
Miscellaneous	<u>37</u>	<u>15</u>
Recoveries		
Prior years' expenditures	156	138
Prior years' subsidies	3 042	46
Surplus - Special funds and agencies	25 229	5 985
	<u>28 427</u>	<u>6 169</u>
	<u>29 741</u>	<u>7 201</u>
Total own-source revenue	<u>56 490</u>	<u>23 687</u>
Government of Canada transfers		
Other programs		
Integration of immigrants	111 723	104 140
Reception and settlement of refugees from Kosovo	45	745
	<u>111 768</u>	<u>104 885</u>
Less: Amounts entered in specific purpose account		
Account for the reception and settlement of refugees from Kosovo	<u>45</u>	<u>745</u>
Total Government of Canada transfers	<u>111 723</u>	<u>104 140</u>
Total revenue	<u><u>168 213</u></u>	<u><u>127 827</u></u>

(1) The increase is due to the amounts received from the Public Curator following the liquidation of surrendered property.

RELATIONS AVEC LES CITOYENS ET IMMIGRATION

BREAKDOWN OF AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS, EXPENDITURE AND OTHER COSTS

BY PROGRAM, ELEMENT AND SUPERCATEGORY

Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS	CHARGES			REMUNERATION
		Loans, investments, advances & others	Fixed assets	Expenditure	
PROGRAM 1					
Summary: page 1-24					
CIVIC RELATIONS AND CITIZEN RELATIONS					
1. Civic Relations	4 913			4 781	2 244
Permanent (1)	1 339			1 339	
2. Relations with Citizens	16 873		78	16 794	10 203
Not requiring appropriations				383	
TOTAL	23 125		78	23 297	12 447
(1) Act to promote good citizenship, (R.S.Q., c. C-20).					

PROGRAM 2					
Summary: page 1-12					
IMMIGRATION, INTEGRATION AND REGIONALIZATION					
1. Immigration	9 865	12	44	9 809	7 411
2. Integration and Regionalization	63 954	1		63 953	32 640
3. Management and Administrative Services	52 616	2	2 287	50 327	17 355
Permanent (1)	60			60	
Permanent (2)	40			40	
Not requiring appropriations				2 622	
TOTAL	126 535	15	2 331	126 811	57 406
(1) Executive Power Act, (R.S.Q., c. E-18).					
(2) Financial Administration Act, (R.S.Q., c. A-6.001).					

PROGRAM 3					
Summary: page 1-24					
ADVISORY AND PROTECTION ORGANIZATIONS REPORTING TO THE MINISTER					
1. Office de la protection du consommateur	8 753		127	8 598	5 791
Not requiring appropriations				123	
2. Commission d'accès à l'information	4 036		78	3 955	3 083
Not requiring appropriations				51	
3. Conseil des relations interculturelles	679			651	420
Not requiring appropriations				7	
4. Commission des droits de la personne et des droits de la jeunesse	12 443		40	12 322	9 469
Not requiring appropriations				25	
TOTAL	25 911		245	25 732	18 763

OPERATING	DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS AND OTHER PROVISIONS	TRANSFER	ALLOCATION TO A SPECIAL FUND	DEBT SERVICE
<p>The objective of this program is to ensure the promotion of fundamental rights and the exercise of civic responsibilities. It also seeks to ensure the quality of relations between citizens and the Québec government, and support the full participation of all citizens in the development of Québec society.</p>				
316		2 221		
90		1 249		
6 391		200		
383				
7 180		3 670		

The objective of this program is to recruit and select immigrants and ensure their linguistic, cultural and economic integration.

2 398				
8 926		22 387		
27 293		4 479	1 200	
60	40			
2 622				
41 299	40	26 866	1 200	

The objective of this program is to enable citizens to appeal, whenever necessary, to organizations responsible for protecting their rights: human rights and freedoms, equality of persons, protection of personal information, and consumer rights. It also provides the department with information on intercultural relations, to define its orientations, identify relevant intervention venues and select the most appropriate measures to respond to expressed needs.

2 311		496		
123				
872				
51				
231				
7				
2 853				
25				
6 473		496		

RELATIONS AVEC LES CITOYENS ET IMMIGRATION

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS	CHARGES			REMUNERATION
		Loans, investments, advances & others	Fixed assets	Expenditure	
PROGRAM 4					
Summary: page 1-24					
PUBLIC CURATOR					
1. Public Curator	35 666	8	2 138	32 199	23 922
Permanent (1)	411			411	
Permanent (2)	2 411			2 313	1 695
Not requiring appropriations				1 937	
TOTAL	38 488	8	2 138	36 860	25 617
(1) Financial Administration Act, (R.S.Q., c. A-6.001).					
(2) Public Curator Act, (R.S.Q., c. C-81).					
TOTAL FOR THE PORTFOLIO					
Voted	209 798	23	4 792	203 389	112 538
Permanent	4 261			4 163	1 695
Not requiring appropriations				5 148	
TOTAL	214 059	23	4 792	212 700	114 233 (1)

(1) Including 8 869 for 99 executives (deputy ministers, chief executive officers of agencies, managerial staff and personnel of equivalent standing).

OPERATING	DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS AND OTHER PROVISIONS	TRANSFER	ALLOCATION TO A SPECIAL FUND	DEBT SERVICE
-----------	---	----------	---------------------------------	--------------

The objective of this program is to assure the protection of citizens declared unfit and to represent their rights and property. It is also to return unclaimed property to those having the right to it or to the State.

8 277				
	411			
618				
1 937				
10 832	411			

59 868		29 783	1 200	
768	451	1 249		
5 148				
65 784	451	31 032	1 200	

RELATIONS AVEC LES CITOYENS ET IMMIGRATION

BREAKDOWN OF TRANSFER EXPENDITURE

BY PROGRAM, ELEMENT AND CATEGORY

Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	TRANSFER					
	Remuneration	Operating	Capital	Interest	Support	Total
PROGRAM 1						
CIVIC RELATIONS AND CITIZEN RELATIONS						
1. Civic Relations					2 221	2 221
Permanent					1 249	1 249
2. Relations with Citizens					200	200
TOTAL					3 670	3 670
PROGRAM 2						
IMMIGRATION, INTEGRATION AND REGIONALIZATION						
2. Integration and Regionalization					22 387	22 387
3. Management and Administrative Services					4 479	4 479
TOTAL					26 866	26 866
PROGRAM 3						
ADVISORY AND PROTECTION ORGANIZATIONS REPORTING TO THE MINISTER						
1. Office de la protection du consommateur					496	496
TOTAL					496	496
TOTAL FOR THE PORTFOLIO					31 032	31 032

RELATIONS AVEC LES CITOYENS ET IMMIGRATION

BREAKDOWN OF ALLOCATIONS TO A SPECIAL FUND

BY PROGRAM, ELEMENT AND CATEGORY

Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	ALLOCATION TO A SPECIAL FUND					
	Remuneration	Operating	Capital	Interest	Support	Total
PROGRAM 2						
IMMIGRATION, INTEGRATION AND REGIONALIZATION						
3. Management and Administrative Services	548	652				1 200
TOTAL	548	652				1 200
TOTAL FOR THE PORTFOLIO	548	652				1 200

RELATIONS AVEC LES CITOYENS ET IMMIGRATION
TRANSFERS - BY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE CATEGORY AND CATEGORY OF BENEFICIARY
Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

	Authorized appropriations	Expenditure	
		ENTER	HSS
Program 1 - Civic Relations and Citizen Relations			
Acts of Good Citizenship	1 249		
Adaptation of Organizations	101		
Support Fund for Access to Information and Protection of Personal Information	55		
Civic Participation Support	1 890		
Other	508		
Total for Program 1	3 803		
Program 2 - Immigration, Integration and Regionalization			
Reception and Integration of Immigrants	4 476		
Reception and Establishment of Refugees	1 793		
Assistance for the Francization of Immigrants	1 330		
Allowances for Part-time Francisation of Immigrants	578		
Regional Immigration Development Fund	665		
Québec Citizenship Week Fund	210		
Fund for Young Members of Visible Minorities	163		
Francization of the Work Place	439		
Youth Exchange Program	355		
National Reconciliation Program with the Duplessis Orphans	4 164		
Language Training Service	9 290		
Support for Integration Projects	1 142		
Employment Integration Support	1 918		
Other	343		
Total for Program 2	26 866		
Program 3 - Advisory and Protection Organizations Reporting to the Minister			
Subsidies to Consumer-interest Organizations	496		
Total Appropriations and Expenditures	31 165		

ENTER - Enterprises
HSS - Health and social services
EDUC - School boards and educational institutions

MUNI - Municipalities
NPO - Non-profit organizations
IND - Individuals
GEA - Government enterprises and agencies

EDUC	MUNI	NPO	IND	GEA	2002	2001
57		44	1 249		1 249 101	741
		55			55	137
		1 890			1 890	1 879
282		93			375	168
339		2 082	1 249		3 670	2 925
		4 476			4 476	2 831
			1 793		1 793	2 486
		1 330			1 330	1 209
			573	5	578	
24	63	578			665	544
7		202	1		210	129
37		126			163	199
		439			439	502
344	11				355	
			4 164		4 164	
			9 290		9 290	7 389
	812	330			1 142	510
		1 918			1 918	1 583
20	4	316	1	2	343	431
432	890	9 715	15 822	7	26 866	17 813
		496			496	496
771	890	12 293	17 071	7	31 032	21 234

RELATIONS INTERNATIONALES
Breakdown of revenue by category, subcategory and sub-subcategory
Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

	2002	2001
Miscellaneous revenue		
Sales of goods and services		
Training, partnership and special events organization		858
Miscellaneous	2	
	2	858
Less: Amount entered in specific purpose account		
Training, partnership and special events organization account		858
	2	
Interest		
Miscellaneous	5	41
Recoveries		
Prior years' expenditures	206	280
Prior years' subsidies	264	
	470	280
	477	321
Total own-source revenue	477	321
Total revenue	477	321

RELATIONS INTERNATIONALES

BREAKDOWN OF AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS, EXPENDITURE AND OTHER COSTS

BY PROGRAM, ELEMENT AND SUPERCATEGORY

Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS	CHARGES			REMUNERATION
		Loans, investments, advances & others	Fixed assets	Expenditure	
PROGRAM 1					
Summary: page 1-16					
INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS					
1. Management, Policies and Public Affairs Permanent (1)	13 772 923	9 4	38	13 724 919	7 449
2. Representation Abroad	49 322	191	490	48 637	29 999
3. Bilateral Relations	18 054	11		18 031	5 704
4. Francophone and Multilateral Relations	16 708	13		16 694	2 805
5. Internal Management Not requiring appropriations	12 690		731	11 959 1 041	6 272
TOTAL	111 469	228	1 259	111 005	52 229
(1) Executive Power Act, (R.S.Q., c. E-18).					
TOTAL FOR THE PORTFOLIO					
Voted Permanent Not requiring appropriations	110 546 923	224 4	1 259	109 045 919 1 041	52 229
TOTAL	111 469	228	1 259	111 005	52 229 (1)

(1) Including 6 418 for 64 executives (deputy ministers, chief executive officers of agencies, managerial staff and personnel of equivalent standing).

OPERATING	DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS AND OTHER PROVISIONS	TRANSFER	ALLOCATION TO A SPECIAL FUND	DEBT SERVICE
-----------	---	----------	---------------------------------	--------------

The objective of this program is to plan, organize and direct the Québec government's action in other countries as well as that of its departments and agencies.

5 303		972		
919				
8 194			10 444	
2 684		9 643		
3 225		10 664		
5 687				
1 041				
27 053		21 279	10 444	

25 093		21 279	10 444	
919				
1 041				
27 053		21 279	10 444	

RELATIONS INTERNATIONALES

BREAKDOWN OF TRANSFER EXPENDITURE

BY PROGRAM, ELEMENT AND CATEGORY

Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	TRANSFER					
	Remuneration	Operating	Capital	Interest	Support	Total
PROGRAM 1	INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS					
1. Management, Policies and Public Affairs					972	972
3. Bilateral Relations					9 643	9 643
4. Francophone and Multilateral Relations					10 664	10 664
TOTAL					21 279	21 279
TOTAL FOR THE PORTFOLIO					21 279	21 279

RELATIONS INTERNATIONALES

BREAKDOWN OF ALLOCATIONS TO A SPECIAL FUND

BY PROGRAM, ELEMENT AND CATEGORY

Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	ALLOCATION TO A SPECIAL FUND					
	Remuneration	Operating	Capital	Interest	Support	Total
PROGRAM 1	INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS					
2. Representation Abroad	175	8 680	1 137	452		10 444
TOTAL	175	8 680	1 137	452		10 444
TOTAL FOR THE PORTFOLIO	175	8 680	1 137	452		10 444

RELATIONS INTERNATIONALES
TRANSFERS - BY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE CATEGORY AND CATEGORY OF BENEFICIARY
Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

	<u>Authorized appropriations</u>	<u>Expenditure</u>	
		<u>ENTER</u>	<u>HSS</u>
Program 1 - International Affairs			
Bilateral Affairs	1 155	25	
French Affairs	4 005		126
Multilateral Affairs	3 632	5	
Francophonie	5 520	588	
Office Franco-Québécois pour la jeunesse et Agence Québec/Wallonie-Bruxelles	616		
Office Québec-Amériques pour la jeunesse	2 000		
Québec without Borders	1 512		
Québec - New-York 2001 Season	1 867		
Other	972	8	
Total for Program 1	21 279	626	126
Total Appropriations and Expenditures	21 279	626	126

ENTER - Enterprises
HSS - Health and social services
EDUC - School boards and educational institutions

MUNI - Municipalities
NPO - Non-profit organizations
IND - Individuals
GEA - Government enterprises and agencies

EDUC	MUNI	NPO	IND	GEA	2002	2001
336		470	314	10	1 155	694
397		3 021	438	23	4 005	3 065
82	6	2 770	769		3 632	2 784
	200	4 696	36		5 520	4 050
		616			616	3 342
				2 000	2 000	200
		1 512			1 512	1 706
		1 867			1 867	8 731
110		586	248	20	972	1 202
925	206	15 538	1 805	2 053	21 279	25 774
925	206	15 538	1 805	2 053	21 279	25 774

RESSOURCES NATURELLES**Breakdown of revenue by category, subcategory and sub-subcategory
Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002**

(in thousands of dollars)

	2002		2001
Duties and permits			
Forest resources			
Logging - Domestic use	160		160
Wood processing plants	719		693
Forest management permits - Supply of timber from public forests	80 770	(1)	144 043
Sugar bushes	475		1 317
Permits - Public utility work	59		60
Permits - Mining operations	108		137
Permits - Wildlife and recreation management	159		97
Timber scaler	6		55
Other duties related to forest management	266		258
	82 722		146 820
Mining resources			
Mining operations	17 876		18 221
Mining concessions	7 126		1 348
Mining lease operations	1 115		1 242
Exploration	520		2 373
Miscellaneous	61		72
	26 698		23 256
Water resources			
Hydroelectric power	8 056		8 066
Electric power produced	57 924		59 679
Water supply	2 021		1 859
	68 001		69 604
Other			
Processing - Sand, gravel and other	2 008		3 777
Exploration for petroleum and natural gas	257		305
Licence for the use of high-risk petroleum equipment	2 299		2 709
Miscellaneous	114		80
	4 678		6 871
	182 099		246 551

- (1) The decrease results from the drop in the average unit rate per cubic meter, the decline in the volume of cut wood and adjustments to past years' cutting seasons.

RESSOURCES NATURELLES**Breakdown of revenue by category, subcategory and sub-subcategory (cont'd)****Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002**

(in thousands of dollars)

	2002	2001
Miscellaneous revenue		
Sales of goods and services		
Forms and documents	218	195
Wood	103	159
Public land	1 976	2 397
Rental of land for the development of hydroelectric power	182	68
Fees for the sale and rental of land	329	(76)
Rental and concessions	9 410	8 403
Recoveries from third parties	4	117
Registry of transfers	112	120
Training, partnership and special events organization	755	82
Gains on sale of light means of land transportation	88	268
Miscellaneous	140	120
	13 317	11 853
Less: Amounts entered in specific purpose account		
Training, partnership and special events organization account	755	82
	12 562	11 771
Interest		
Bank accounts		56
Other revenues receivable	932	714
Duties on profits from mining operations	(65)	486
Payment of hydraulic royalties	334	217
	1 201	1 473
Fines and forfeitures		
Offences under the Forest Act	251	318
Miscellaneous	32	20
	283	338
Recoveries		
Prior years' expenditures	(1 009)	1 887
Prior years' subsidies	881	1 603
	(128)	3 490
	13 918	17 072
Total own-source revenue	196 017	263 623

RESSOURCES NATURELLES

Breakdown of revenue by category, subcategory and sub-subcategory (cont'd)
Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

	<u>2002</u>	<u>2001</u>
Government of Canada transfers		
Other programs		
Cooperative mining project with Bolivia	663	1 038
Mineral development		(85)
Canada-Québec Strategic Highway Improvement Program		<u>89</u>
	<u>663</u>	<u>1 042</u>
Less: Amounts entered in specific purpose accounts		
Account for the cooperative mining project with Bolivia	663	1 038
Mineral development account		(85)
Canada-Québec Strategic Highway Improvement Program account		<u>89</u>
Total Government of Canada transfers		
	<u>196 017</u>	<u>263 623</u>
Total revenue	<u><u>196 017</u></u>	<u><u>263 623</u></u>

RESSOURCES NATURELLES

BREAKDOWN OF AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS, EXPENDITURE AND OTHER COSTS

BY PROGRAM, ELEMENT AND SUPERCATEGORY

Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS	CHARGES			REMUNERATION
		Loans, investments, advances & others	Fixed assets	Expenditure	
PROGRAM 1					
Summary: page 1-16					
LAND INVENTORY AND MANAGEMENT					
1. Land Inventory and Survey	12 765		1 421	11 180	5 821
2. Management of Public Land Permanent (1)	18 522		2 058	14 698	10 475
TOTAL	31 287		3 479	25 878	16 296
(1) Financial Administration Act, (R.S.Q., c. A-6.001).					

PROGRAM 2

Summary: page 1-16

INVENTORY AND MANAGEMENT OF FOREST HERITAGE

1. Forest Policies and Programs	48 143	6	1 482	46 655	11 855
Permanent (1)	7 430			7 430	
2. Plant Production, Research and Forestry Inventory	10 228			10 228	
3. Planning and Monitoring of Forest Activities	104 959		3 225	101 734	14 242
Permanent (2)	807	807			
TOTAL	171 567	813	4 707	166 047	26 097
(1) Forest Act, (R.S.Q., c. F-4.1).					
(2) Act respecting the protection of persons and property in the event of disaster, (R.S.Q., c. P-38.1).					

PROGRAM 3

Summary: page 1-16

FORESTRY FINANCING

1. Internal Management and Support	1 145		24	1 109	905
Not requiring appropriations				38	
2. Forestry Loans	821			698	
Permanent (1)	32				
TOTAL	1 998		24	1 845	905
(1) Forestry Credit Act, (R.S.Q., c. C-78).					

OPERATING	DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS AND OTHER PROVISIONS	TRANSFER	ALLOCATION TO A SPECIAL FUND	DEBT SERVICE
-----------	---	----------	---------------------------------	--------------

The objective of this program is to collect information on the measurements, configuration, use, boundaries and description of territory. It also records the various transactions for disposal or localization of certain parts of public land and monitors the use of public land.

5 339		20		
3 960		263		
<u>9 299</u>		<u>283</u>		

The objective of this program is to promote and support the development, application and updating of the inventory of the forest and its resources, to plan, control and evaluate utilization and to monitor activities for its enhancement. Its objective is also to promote protection of the forest against natural and human scourges, and to improve the quantity and quality of its productive capacity to meet the demand for wood products or for other uses. Finally, its objective is to promote the rationalization and development of the wood processing sector.

17 619		17 181		
7 430				
			10 228	
5 154		35 359	46 979	
<u>30 203</u>		<u>52 540</u>	<u>57 207</u>	

The objective of this program is to make forestry credit available to facilitate investments in developing and consolidating private forests.

204				
38				
		698		
<u>242</u>		<u>698</u>		

RESSOURCES NATURELLES

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS	CHARGES			REMUNERATION
		Loans, investments, advances & others	Fixed assets	Expenditure	
PROGRAM 4					
Summary: page 1-16					
MINERAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT AND DEVELOPMENT					
1. Exploration	30 239		835	29 337	9 181
2. Mining Industry, Research and Development and Statutory Management	18 605		632	17 827	7 897
TOTAL	48 844		1 467	47 164	17 078
PROGRAM 5					
Summary: page 1-16					
MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT					
1. Management and Administrative Support Permanent (1) Not requiring appropriations	51 159 163	3	3 434	44 194 163 12 355	19 717
TOTAL	51 322	3	3 434	56 712	19 717
(1) Executive Power Act, (R.S.Q., c. E-18).					
PROGRAM 6					
Summary: page 1-16					
ENERGY DEVELOPMENT					
1. Energy Development Permanent (1)	13 616 216		84	10 484 216	5 567
2. Energy Efficiency	5 812			5 812	
3. Ice Storm - Reestablishment of Essential Public Electricity Services	27 800			27 800	
TOTAL	47 444		84	44 312	5 567
(1) Financial Administration Act, (R.S.Q., c. A-6.001).					
TOTAL FOR THE PORTFOLIO					
Voted	343 814	9	13 195	321 756	85 660
Permanent	8 648	807		7 809	
Not requiring appropriations				12 393	
TOTAL	352 462	816	13 195	341 958	85 660 (1)

(1) Including 8 381 for 93 executives (deputy ministers, chief executive officers of agencies, managerial staff and personnel of equivalent standing).

OPERATING	DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS AND OTHER PROVISIONS	TRANSFER	ALLOCATION TO A SPECIAL FUND	DEBT SERVICE
-----------	---	----------	---------------------------------	--------------

The objective of this program is to establish the geological inventory of the territory, to promote exploration and, with the industry, development projects and the achievement of certain investments in infrastructure and also to regulate certain conditions for mining. Its objective is also to promote the exploitation, processing and utilization of mineral substances through applied research and the provision of analytical services and technical advice.

6 625		13 531		
4 259		5 671		
10 884		19 202		

The objective of this program is to plan, administer and coordinate the human, physical and financial resources essential to the management of the Department's programs.

12 985		440	11 052	
163				
12 355				
25 503		440	11 052	

The objective of this program is to formulate government action and intervention in the energy sector, to enforce laws and regulation concerning this sector, and to manage technical and financial assistance programs designed to increase Québec's energy productivity. It finally aims to provide a part of the required contributions to the Fund relating to the Ice Storm which appears under the Conseil du trésor, Administration et Fonction publique portfolio.

3 008		1 909		
	216			
		5 812		
			27 800	
3 008	216	7 721	27 800	

59 153		80 884	96 059	
7 593	216			
12 393				
79 139	216	80 884	96 059	

RESSOURCES NATURELLES**BREAKDOWN OF TRANSFER EXPENDITURE
BY PROGRAM, ELEMENT AND CATEGORY****Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002**

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	TRANSFER					
	Remuneration	Operating	Capital	Interest	Support	Total
PROGRAM 1	LAND INVENTORY AND MANAGEMENT					
1. Land Inventory and Survey					20	20
2. Management of Public Land			85		178	263
TOTAL			85		198	283
PROGRAM 2	INVENTORY AND MANAGEMENT OF FOREST HERITAGE					
1. Forest Policies and Programs					17 181	17 181
3. Planning and Monitoring of Forest Activities			34 690		669	35 359
TOTAL			34 690		17 850	52 540
PROGRAM 3	FORESTRY FINANCING					
2. Forestry Loans					698	698
TOTAL					698	698
PROGRAM 4	MINERAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT AND DEVELOPMENT					
1. Exploration					13 531	13 531
2. Mining Industry, Research and Development and Statutory Management					5 671	5 671
TOTAL					19 202	19 202

RESSOURCES NATURELLES

BREAKDOWN OF TRANSFER EXPENDITURE
BY PROGRAM, ELEMENT AND CATEGORY (cont'd)
Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002
(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	TRANSFER					
	Remuneration	Operating	Capital	Interest	Support	Total
PROGRAM 5						
MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT						
1. Management and Administrative Support	14				426	440
TOTAL	14				426	440
PROGRAM 6						
ENERGY DEVELOPMENT						
1. Energy Development					1 909	1 909
2. Energy Efficiency	1 851	911	40		3 010	5 812
TOTAL	1 851	911	40		4 919	7 721
TOTAL FOR THE PORTFOLIO	1 865	911	34 815		43 293	80 884

RESSOURCES NATURELLES

BREAKDOWN OF ALLOCATIONS TO A SPECIAL FUND

BY PROGRAM, ELEMENT AND CATEGORY

Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	ALLOCATION TO A SPECIAL FUND					
	Remuneration	Operating	Capital	Interest	Support	Total
PROGRAM 2						
INVENTORY AND MANAGEMENT OF FOREST HERITAGE						
2. Plant Production, Research and Forestry Inventory	3 018	7 155		55		10 228
3. Planning and Monitoring of Forest Activities	31 215	14 648			1 116	46 979
TOTAL	34 233	21 803		55	1 116	57 207
PROGRAM 5						
MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT						
1. Management and Administrative Support	7 759	3 293				11 052
TOTAL	7 759	3 293				11 052
PROGRAM 6						
ENERGY DEVELOPMENT						
3. Ice Storm - Reestablishment of Essential Public Electricity Services					27 800	27 800
TOTAL					27 800	27 800
TOTAL FOR THE PORTFOLIO	41 992	25 096		55	28 916	96 059

RESSOURCES NATURELLES**TRANSFERS - BY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE CATEGORY AND CATEGORY OF BENEFICIARY****Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002**

(in thousands of dollars)

	Authorized appropriations	Expenditure	
		ENTER	HSS
Program 1 - Land Inventory and Management			
Territorial Development Assistance	283		
Program 2 - Inventory and Management of Forest Heritage			
Territorial Development Assistance	1 145	223	
Assistance for Private Forest Production	33 652	33 652	
Development of the Forest Industry	17 181	16 899	
Duchesnay Forestry Station (SEPAQ)	562		
Total for Program 2	52 540	50 774	
Program 3 - Forestry Financing			
Forestry Loans	853	697	
Program 4 - Mineral Resources Management and Development			
Assistance for Mineral Exploration	13 531	12 741	
Assistance to the Mining Industry	4 722	2 422	
Consortium de recherche minérale (COREM)	949		
Total for Program 4	19 202	15 163	
Program 5 - Management and Administrative Support			
Agence de l'efficacité énergétique			
Other	441		
Total for Program 5	441		
Program 6 - Energy Development			
Agence de l'efficacité énergétique	5 812	3 010	
Assistance for Research and Development	4 735	973	
Extension of the Gas Network			
Total for Program 6	10 547	3 983	
Total Appropriations and Expenditures	83 866	70 617	

ENTER - Enterprises

HSS - Health and social services

EDUC - School boards and educational institutions

MUNI - Municipalities

NPO - Non-profit organizations

IND - Individuals

GEA - Government enterprises and agencies

EDUC	MUNI	NPO	IND	GEA	2002	2001
	282		1		283	353
50	51	790	31		1 145	1 507
238		44			33 652	56 470
				562	17 181	4 821
					562	562
288	51	834	31	562	52 540	63 360
			1		698	827
100	2 200		696	94	13 531	12 119
		949			4 722	1 492
					949	3 601
100	2 200	949	696	94	19 202	17 212
3		418		19	440	25
						443
3		418		19	440	468
549		172		2 802	5 812	5 753
				215	1 909	1 453
						8 000
549		172		3 017	7 721	15 206
940	2 533	2 373	729	3 692	80 884	97 426

REVENUE**Breakdown of revenue by category, subcategory and sub-subcategory
Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002**

(in thousands of dollars)

	2002	2001
Income and property taxes		
Personal income tax	15 875 285	17 067 539
Corporate tax	4 029 161	4 217 236
Succession tax	(33)	(19)
	<u>19 904 413</u>	<u>21 284 756</u>
Consumption taxes		
Sales	7 556 901	7 373 576
Fuel	1 536 012	1 536 171
Tobacco	652 643 (1)	483 075
	<u>9 745 556</u>	<u>9 392 822</u>
Duties and permits		
Alcoholic beverages		
Retail beer sales	82 580	86 422
Sales of wine and spirits - Permit holders	38 914	41 306
Miscellaneous	31	49
	<u>121 525</u>	<u>127 777</u>
Forest resources		
Profits from forestry operations	<u>10 118</u>	<u>24 931</u>
Other		
Legal of enterprises advertising	128	114
Land transfers	(14)	(77)
Registration of tax shelters and flowthrough shares	520	17
International and interprovincial carriers	744	793
Environmental protection fees	370	362
Miscellaneous	(1)	(1)
	<u>1 747</u>	<u>1 208</u>
	<u>133 390</u>	<u>153 916</u>
Miscellaneous revenue		
Sales of goods and services		
Collection charges	459	1 258
Tax collection fees and redistribution - Municipal corporations		302
Collection of contributions for the Québec Pension Plan	27 885	34 034
Judicial documents	107	70
Advance rulings	106	156
Administration of the Goods and Services Tax	107 718	102 998
Miscellaneous	36	34
	<u>136 311</u>	<u>138 852</u>
Less: Amounts entered in specific purpose account		
Administration of the Goods and Services Tax account	<u>107 718</u>	<u>102 998</u>
	<u>28 593</u>	<u>35 854</u>

(1) The increase is due to increases in the tax on tobacco products that took effect on April 6 and November 2, 2001.

REVENUE**Breakdown of revenue by category, subcategory and sub-subcategory (cont'd)**
Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

	2002	2001
Miscellaneous revenue (cont'd)		
Interest		
Personal income tax receivable	152 688 (2)	136 193
Corporate tax receivable	120 192	116 184
Revenues receivable on retail sales	47 037	55 155
Revenues receivable on fuel	1 245	945
Revenues receivable on tobacco	(734)	760
Other revenues receivable	252	(3 722)
	..... 320 680	..... 305 515
Fines and forfeitures		
Penalties	115 638	118 871
Charges - Cheques without sufficient funds	1 537	1 354
Offences under fiscal laws	862	301
Miscellaneous	2	23
	..... 118 039	..... 120 549
Recoveries		
Prior years' expenditures	205	524
Miscellaneous	1	(1)
	..... 206	..... 523
	..... 467 518	..... 462 441
Total own-source revenue	..... 30 250 877	..... 31 293 935
Total revenue	<u><u>30 250 877</u></u>	<u><u>31 293 935</u></u>

(2) The increase is due to the rise in accounts receivable.

Notes

	2002	2001
The following refunds were subtracted from revenue:		
Personal income tax	3 959 259	3 293 041
Corporate tax	1 383 633	1 218 849
Sales	4 476 027	4 370 323
Fuel	92 670	122 974
Tobacco	11 749	7 345
Profits from forestry operations	10 234	6 756
Miscellaneous	551	73

REVENU

BREAKDOWN OF AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS, EXPENDITURE AND OTHER COSTS

BY PROGRAM, ELEMENT AND SUPERCATEGORY

Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS	CHARGES			REMUNERATION
		Loans, investments, advances & others	Fixed assets	Expenditure	
PROGRAM 1					
Summary: page 1-24					
TAX ADMINISTRATION					
1. Regional operations	133 236	41	58	130 947	125 897
Permanent (1)	1 572				
Permanent (2)	2 488			2 488	
Permanent (3)	1 489			1 405	
Permanent (4)	21 060			13 095	
2. Concentred operations	47 624		527	46 229	38 785
Permanent (4)	28 940			28 940	
3. Information Technologies	52 831	5	38	52 089	24 615
4. Administration and Support	109 493	31	1 228	103 975	42 646
Permanent (5)	10			9	
Not requiring appropriations				1 027	
5. Tax Collection	32 628			32 628	
Permanent (6)	203 000			143 060	
6. Alimony and Support Payments	39 836			39 796	
7. Research and development to counter tax evasion	17 578	3	329	17 246	15 547
TOTAL	691 785	80	2 180	612 934	247 490
(1) Act respecting Québec Sales Tax, (R.S.Q., c. T-0.1) (Allowances to agents for tax collection and remittance).					
(2) Fuel Tax Act, (R.S.Q., c. T-1) (Allowances to agents for tax collection and remittance).					
(3) Tobacco Tax Act, (R.S.Q., c. I-2) (Allowances to agents for tax collection and remittance).					
(4) Act respecting the Ministère du Revenu, (R.S.Q., c. M-31) (Interest and refunds).					
(5) Executive Power Act, (R.S.Q., c. E-18).					
(6) Financial Administration Act, (R.S.Q., c. A-6.001).					
TOTAL FOR THE PORTFOLIO					
Voted	433 226	80	2 180	422 910	247 490
Permanent	258 559			188 997	
Not requiring appropriations				1 027	
TOTAL	691 785	80	2 180	612 934	247 490 (1)

(1) Including 15 467 for 174 executives (deputy ministers, chief executive officers of agencies, managerial staff and personnel of equivalent standing).

OPERATING	DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS AND OTHER PROVISIONS	TRANSFER	ALLOCATION TO A SPECIAL FUND	DEBT SERVICE
-----------	---	----------	---------------------------------	--------------

The objective of this program is to collect taxes and administer social programs of a fiscal nature, as well as any other collection program assigned to it by the government.

5 050				
2 488				
1 405				
13 095				
7 444				
28 940				
27 474				
31 934		124	29 271	
9				
1 027				
			32 628	
	143 060			
			39 796	
1 191			508	
120 057	143 060	124	102 203	

73 093		124	102 203	
45 937	143 060			
1 027				
120 057	143 060	124	102 203	

REVENU**BREAKDOWN OF TRANSFER EXPENDITURE****BY PROGRAM, ELEMENT AND CATEGORY****Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002**

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	TRANSFER					
	Remuneration	Operating	Capital	Interest	Support	Total
PROGRAM 1						
TAX ADMINISTRATION						
4. Administration and Support					124	124
TOTAL					124	124
TOTAL FOR THE PORTFOLIO					124	124

REVENU

BREAKDOWN OF ALLOCATIONS TO A SPECIAL FUND

BY PROGRAM, ELEMENT AND CATEGORY

Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	ALLOCATION TO A SPECIAL FUND					
	Remuneration	Operating	Capital	Interest	Support	Total
PROGRAM 1						
TAX ADMINISTRATION						
4. Administration and Support			25 471	3 800		29 271
5. Tax Collection		32 628				32 628
6. Alimony and Support Payments	26 356	11 610	1 630	200		39 796
7. Research and development to counter tax evasion		508				508
TOTAL	26 356	44 746	27 101	4 000		102 203
TOTAL FOR THE PORTFOLIO	26 356	44 746	27 101	4 000		102 203

REVENUE**TRANSFERS - BY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE CATEGORY AND CATEGORY OF BENEFICIARY****Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002**

(in thousands of dollars)

	Authorized appropriations	Expenditure	
		ENTER	HSS
Program 1 - Tax Administration			
Subsidies to Organizations	124		
Total Appropriations and Expenditures	124		

ENTER - Enterprises

HSS - Health and social services

EDUC - School boards and educational institutions

MUNI - Municipalities

NPO - Non-profit organizations

IND - Individuals

GEA - Government enterprises and agencies

EDUC	MUNI	NPO	IND	GEA	2002	2001
		124			124	102
		124			124	102

SANTÉ ET SERVICES SOCIAUX
Breakdown of revenue by category, subcategory and sub-subcategory
Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

	2002		2001
Duties and permits			
Other			
Private hospitals and other institutions	1 471		1 457
Miscellaneous revenue			
Sales of goods and services			
Third party liability insurance - Internal	3 083		3 422
Third party liability insurance - External	724		731
Hospitalization insurance - Foreigners	134		124
Third party liability insurance - Société de l'assurance automobile du Québec	79 664		80 169
Training, partnership and special events organization	49		53
Financing of services to less autonomous seniors	30 000	(1)	
Financing of the assistance program for pathological gamblers	18 000	(1)	3 000
Miscellaneous	35		49
	131 689		87 548
Less: Amounts entered in specific purpose accounts			
Training, partnership and special events organization account	49		53
Account for the financing of services to less autonomous seniors	30 000		
Account for the financing of the assistance program for pathological gamblers	18 000		3 000
	83 640		84 495
Recoveries			
Prior years' expenditures	331		646
Prior years' subsidies	445		(53)
	776		593
	84 416		85 088
Total own-source revenue	85 887		86 545
Government of Canada transfers			
Other programs			
Young Offenders Act	37 138		38 054
Vocational rehabilitation of persons with disabilities	39 133	(2)	78 672
Treatment and rehabilitation services	2 926		3 314
Reception and settlement of refugees from Kosovo	120		958
Third Summit of the Americas	1 069		
	80 386		120 998
Less: Amounts entered in specific purpose accounts			
Account for the reception and settlement of refugees from Kosovo	120		958
Account related to the Third Summit of the Americas	1 069		
Total Government of Canada transfers	79 197		120 040
Total revenue	165 084		206 585

(1) The increases are due to the new agreement with the Société des loteries du Québec, signed August 29 and May 25, 2001 respectively.

(2) The decrease is due to the upward revision, during fiscal 2000-2001, of the contributions for fiscal 1993-1994 to 1997-1998.

SANTÉ ET SERVICES SOCIAUX**BREAKDOWN OF AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS, EXPENDITURE AND OTHER COSTS****BY PROGRAM, ELEMENT AND SUPERCATEGORY****Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002**

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS	CHARGES			REMUNERATION
		Loans, investments, advances & others	Fixed assets	Expenditure	
PROGRAM 1					
Summary: page 1-10					
NATIONAL OPERATIONS					
1. Administration and Departmental Management	83 386	13	1 457	81 916	44 408
Permanent (1)	20			20	
Not requiring appropriations				1 513	
2. Advisory Bodies	4 229			4 229	2 359
3. National Activities	120 733			120 733	
Permanent (2)	419			110	
TOTAL	208 787	13	1 457	208 521	46 767
(1) Executive Power Act, (R.S.Q., c. E-18).					
(2) Public Health Protection Act, (R.S.Q., c. P-35).					

PROGRAM 2	REGIONAL OPERATIONS
Summary: page 1-10	

1. Regional Boards	94 624			94 624	
2. Health and Social Services					
Establishments	8 134 000			8 134 000	
Permanent (1)	2 200 000 *			2 145 396 *	
3. Support of Community Organizations	252 343			252 343	
4. Related Activities	1 027 981			1 027 981	
Permanent (2)	468 282			405 342	
Permanent (3)	76 441			76 441	
5. Debt Service	499 975			499 975	
TOTAL	12 753 646			12 636 102	

(1) Act respecting the Régie de l'assurance maladie du Québec, (R.S.Q., c. R-5).

(2) Act respecting the Government and Public Employees Retirement Plan, (R.S.Q., c. R-10).

(3) Act respecting the Pension Plan of Management Personnel, (2001, c. 31).

* Including 2 200 000 representing the portion, attributed to the Ministère de la Santé et des Services sociaux, of projected contributions from employers and individuals to the Health Services Fund for an expenditure of 2 145 396.

OPERATING	DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS AND OTHER PROVISIONS	TRANSFER	ALLOCATION TO A SPECIAL FUND	DEBT SERVICE
-----------	---	----------	---------------------------------	--------------

This program provides the department and its advisory bodies with the resources and services necessary to establish, implement and monitor their health and social services programs. It also enables the general public to voice its needs, it ensures national coordination of the development and delivery of health and social services, and it funds national projects.

37 508				
20				
1 513				
1 770		100		
660		120 073		
		110		
41 471		120 283		

This program provides public services that meet the objectives defined in the policy on health and well-being with regard to social adaptation, physical and mental health, public health and social integration.

		94 624		
		8 134 000		
		2 145 396		
		252 343		
16 915		1 011 066		
		405 342		
		76 441		
		499 975		
16 915		12 619 187		

SANTÉ ET SERVICES SOCIAUX

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS	CHARGES			REMUNERATION
		Loans, investments, advances & others	Fixed assets	Expenditure	
PROGRAM 3					
Summary: page 1-10					
OFFICE DES PERSONNES HANDICAPÉES DU QUÉBEC					
1. Services to the Handicapped	48 375			48 375	
2. Administration and Management Not requiring appropriations	9 825		113	9 712 156	7 795
TOTAL	58 200		113	58 243	7 795

PROGRAM 4

Summary: page 1-10

RÉGIE DE L'ASSURANCE MALADIE DU QUÉBEC

1. Medical Care Permanent (1)	2 666 464			2 666 464	
2. Optometric Care Permanent (1)	35 303			35 303	
3. Dental Care Permanent (1)	99 830			78 145	
4. Pharmaceutical Services and Drugs Permanent (1)	1 381 140			1 340 323	
5. Other Services Permanent (1)	99 328			99 328	
6. Administration Permanent (1)	75 483			75 483	
TOTAL	4 357 548 *			4 295 046 *	

(1) Act respecting the Régie de l'assurance maladie du Québec, (R.S.Q., c. R-5).

* Including 2 200 000 representing the portion, attributed to the Régie de l'assurance maladie du Québec, of projected contributions from employers and individuals to the Health Services Fund for expenditures of 2 145 396 and the projected contribution of 1 885 723 of the Consolidated Revenue Fund for an expenditure of 2 149 649.

TOTAL FOR THE PORTFOLIO

Voted	10 275 471	13	1 570	10 273 888	54 562
Permanent	7 102 710			6 922 355	
Not requiring appropriations				1 669	
TOTAL	17 378 181	13	1 570	17 197 912	54 562 (1)

(1) Including 5 991 for 63 executives (deputy ministers, chief executive officers of agencies, managerial staff and personnel of equivalent standing).

OPERATING	DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS AND OTHER PROVISIONS	TRANSFER	ALLOCATION TO A SPECIAL FUND	DEBT SERVICE
-----------	---	----------	---------------------------------	--------------

The objective of this program is to ensure the rights of handicapped persons.

		48 375		
1 917				
156				
2 073		48 375		

The objective of this program is to defray the cost of insured services under the health insurance, health assistance, and drug insurance plans and the associated administrative expenses.

		2 666 464		
		35 303		
		78 145		
		1 340 323		
		99 328		
		75 483		
		4 295 046		

58 770		10 160 556		
20		6 922 335		
1 669				
60 459		17 082 891		

SANTÉ ET SERVICES SOCIAUX**BREAKDOWN OF TRANSFER EXPENDITURE****BY PROGRAM, ELEMENT AND CATEGORY****Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002**

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	TRANSFER					
	Remuneration	Operating	Capital	Interest	Support	Total
PROGRAM 1 NATIONAL OPERATIONS						
2. Advisory Bodies					100	100
3. National Activities	32	26			120 015	120 073
Permanent					110	110
TOTAL	32	26			120 225	120 283
PROGRAM 2 REGIONAL OPERATIONS						
1. Regional Boards	65 420	27 170	2 034			94 624
2. Health and Social Services						
Establishments	6 137 909	1 965 820	17 036		13 235	8 134 000
Permanent	1 642 300	503 096				2 145 396
3. Support of Community Organizations					252 343	252 343
4. Related Activities	277 748	342 241	4 273		386 804	1 011 066
Permanent	481 783					481 783
5. Debt Service			220 829	279 146		499 975
TOTAL	8 605 160	2 838 327	244 172	279 146	652 382	12 619 187
PROGRAM 3 OFFICE DES PERSONNES HANDICAPÉES DU QUÉBEC						
1. Services to the Handicapped			1 425	60	46 890	48 375
TOTAL			1 425	60	46 890	48 375

SANTÉ ET SERVICES SOCIAUX

BREAKDOWN OF TRANSFER EXPENDITURE
BY PROGRAM, ELEMENT AND CATEGORY (cont'd)
Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002
(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	TRANSFER					
	Remuneration	Operating	Capital	Interest	Support	Total
PROGRAM 4						
RÉGIE DE L'ASSURANCE MALADIE DU QUÉBEC						
1. Medical Care Permanent	2 666 464					2 666 464
2. Optometric Care Permanent	35 303					35 303
3. Dental Care Permanent	78 145					78 145
4. Pharmaceutical Services and Drugs Permanent	294 871				1 045 452	1 340 323
5. Other Services Permanent					99 328	99 328
6. Administration Permanent	40 669	26 138	8 676			75 483
TOTAL	3 115 452	26 138	8 676		1 144 780	4 295 046
TOTAL FOR THE PORTFOLIO	11 720 644	2 864 491	254 273	279 206	1 964 277	17 082 891

SANTÉ ET SERVICES SOCIAUX
TRANSFERS - BY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE CATEGORY AND CATEGORY OF BENEFICIARY
Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

	Authorized appropriations	Expenditure	
		ENTER	HSS
Program 1 - National Operations			
Intervention Program - Hepatitis C	6 027		
Hospital Services Outside Québec	70 747		
Other	43 818		12 614
Total for Program 1	120 592		12 614
Program 2 - Regional Operations			
Purchase of Vaccines and Biological Products	134 965		134 965
Financial Assistance to Handicapped Persons for Various Special Needs	65 838		
Operations			
Public health directorates	29 122		
Private Institutions	347 679		347 679
Public Institutions	9 875 730		9 821 126
Rent - Network Establishments	97 356		97 356
Regional Health and Social Services Boards	94 624		
Community Home Maintenance Agencies	22 900		
Community Promotion and Services Agencies	229 443		
Financial Exemption Program for Home Assistance Services	41 285	5 168	
Government and Public Employees Retirement Plan	468 282		405 342
Pension Plan of Management Personnel	76 441		76 441
Remuneration of Interns and Residents	97 453		97 453
Family Resources	140 587		140 587
Debt Service	499 975		499 975
Blood System	211 563		194 589
Ambulance Services	149 884	95 487	
Other	153 604		112 480
Total for Program 2	12 736 731	100 655	11 927 993
Program 3 - Office des personnes handicapées du Québec			
Financial Assistance for the Integration of Handicapped Persons into Enterprises	6 691	5 544	112
Adapted Work Centres	36 078		
Organizations Promoting the Rights of Handicapped Persons	5 173		
Other	433		
Total for Program 3	48 375	5 544	112
Program 4 - Régie de l'assurance maladie du Québec			
Study and Research Grants and Premiums	8 713		
Expenses Related to the Administration of the Health Insurance and Health Assistance Plans	75 483		
Orthopaedic Appliances and Prostheses	90 615		
Dental Care	99 830		
Medical Care	2 666 464		
Optometric Care	35 303		
Pharmaceutical Services and Drugs	1 381 140		
Total for Program 4	4 357 548		
Total Appropriations and Expenditures	17 263 246	106 199	11 940 719

ENTER - Enterprises
HSS - Health and social services
EDUC - School boards and educational institutions

MUNI - Municipalities
NPO - Non-profit organizations
IND - Individuals
GEA - Government enterprises and agencies

EDUC	MUNI	NPO	IND	GEA	2002	2001
			6 027		6 027	8 972
			70 747		70 747	83 608
108		15 400	13 531	1 856	43 509	37 344
108		15 400	90 305	1 856	120 283	129 924
					134 965	36 193
			65 838		65 838	62 924
		29 122			29 122	28 314
					347 679	324 911
					9 821 126	9 397 930
					97 356	103 184
		94 624			94 624	91 058
		22 900			22 900	23 163
		229 443			229 443	207 704
			36 117		41 285	31 838
					405 342	352 813
					76 441	66 807
					97 453	108 100
					140 587	138 589
					499 975	452 990
		102	3 527	13 345	211 563	179 468
			20 979	33 418	149 884	131 759
641		20 475		20 008	153 604	143 234
641		396 666	126 461	66 771	12 619 187	11 880 979
32	100	903			6 691	7 200
		36 078			36 078	34 974
		5 173			5 173	3 760
		433			433	579
32	100	42 587			48 375	46 513
			8 713		8 713	8 971
				75 483	75 483	71 634
			90 615		90 615	83 435
			78 145		78 145	84 437
			2 666 464		2 666 464	2 499 581
			35 303		35 303	24 150
			1 340 323		1 340 323	1 166 717
			4 219 563	75 483	4 295 046	3 938 925
781	100	454 653	4 436 329	144 110	17 082 891	15 996 341

SÉCURITÉ PUBLIQUE**Breakdown of revenue by category, subcategory and sub-subcategory
Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002**

(in thousands of dollars)

	2002	2001
Duties and permits		
Alcoholic beverages		
Retailers	18 097	18 050
Beverage industry	411	391
	18 508	18 441
Publicity contests and amusement machines		
Publicity contests	3 474	3 549
Amusement machines	2 926	2 329
Bingo	1 414	2 056
Lotteries	2 351	2 782
Races	214	199
	10 379	10 915
Other		
Case studies	953	987
Security and detective agencies	1 106	1 005
Combat sports	10	165
Organization - Combat sports events	108	
Permits for the possession of explosives	225	226
Miscellaneous	11	9
	2 413	2 392
	31 300	31 748
Miscellaneous revenue		
Sales of goods and services		
Room and board	2 972	2 698
Reconciliation and investigation - Police conduct and ethics	611	681
Gains on sale of light means of land transportation	824	
Training, partnership and special events organization	34	306
Financing of the assistance program for pathological gamblers	2 000	
Financing of independent service units	1 046	1 546
Miscellaneous	73	54
	7 560	5 285
Less: Amounts entered in specific purpose accounts		
Training, partnership and special events organization account	34	306
Account for the financing of the assistance program for pathological gamblers	2 000	
Financing account for independent service units	1 046	1 546
	4 480	3 433
Interest		
Accounts receivable	83	50
Miscellaneous	1	
	84	50
Fines and forfeitures		
Alco-frein	1 389	1 431
Seizure of money - drugs and narcotics	487	714
Miscellaneous	29	51
	1 905	2 196

SÉCURITÉ PUBLIQUE
Breakdown of revenue by category, subcategory and sub-subcategory (cont'd)
Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

	<u>2002</u>		<u>2001</u>
Miscellaneous revenue (cont'd)			
Recoveries			
Prior years' expenditures	2 123		934
Prior years' subsidies	21		113
Miscellaneous	<u>3</u>		<u>8</u>
	2 147		1 055
	<u>8 616</u>		<u>6 734</u>
Total own-source revenue	<u>39 916</u>		<u>38 482</u>
Government of Canada transfers			
Other programs			
Administration of the Firearms Act	14 923		15 787
Third Summit of the Americas	24 288	(1)	6 978
Financial assistance - Disasters	1 164		893
Financing of the Joint Emergency Preparedness Program	758		388
Miscellaneous	<u>18</u>		<u>15</u>
	41 151		24 061
Less: Amounts entered in specific purpose accounts			
Administration of the Firearms Act account	14 923		15 787
Account related to the Third Summit of the Americas	24 288	(1)	6 978
Financing of the Joint Emergency Preparedness Program account	<u>758</u>		<u>388</u>
Total Government of Canada transfers	<u>1 182</u>		<u>908</u>
Total revenue	<u><u>41 098</u></u>		<u><u>39 390</u></u>

(1) The increase is due to the holding of the Third Summit of the Americas in 2001-2002.

SÉCURITÉ PUBLIQUE

BREAKDOWN OF AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS, EXPENDITURE AND OTHER COSTS

BY PROGRAM, ELEMENT AND SUPERCATEGORY

Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS	CHARGES			REMUNERATION
		Loans, investments, advances & others	Fixed assets	Expenditure	
PROGRAM 1					
Summary: page 1-24					
SECURITY, PREVENTION AND INTERNAL MANAGEMENT					
1. Administration and Management Support Services Permanent (1)	17 179 10		592	16 577 9	12 353
2. Correctional Services	186 597	7	16	186 571	144 403
3. Forensic Examinations	6 830	1		6 829	5 470
4. Police, Security and Protection Permanent (1)	52 419 2 404	6		52 409 2 404	15 898 2 404
5. Civil Safety and Fire Safety Permanent (2)	14 739 5 882		59	14 734 5 823	8 190 896
6. Central Management Items Permanent (2) Permanent (3) Not requiring appropriations	101 760 101 31		6 497	95 230 101	21 203 101
				3 803	
TOTAL	387 952	14	7 164	384 490	210 918

(1) Executive Power Act, (R.S.Q., c. E-18).

(2) Act respecting the protection of persons and property in the event of disaster, (R.S.Q., c. P-38.1).

(3) Financial Administration Act, (R.S.Q., c. A-6.001).

PROGRAM 2

SÛRETÉ DU QUÉBEC

Summary: page 1-24

1. Protection of Society, People and their Property	217 735	325		217 410	139 028
2. Internal Management and Support Permanent (1) Not requiring appropriations	179 585 487	9	18 588	160 987 487 9 425	41 844
TOTAL	397 807	334	18 588	388 309	180 872

(1) Act respecting the Ministère de la Justice, (R. S. Q., c. M-19).

OPERATING	DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS AND OTHER PROVISIONS	TRANSFER	ALLOCATION TO A SPECIAL FUND	DEBT SERVICE
<p>The objective of this program is to plan, administer and coordinate the resources required for program management. Its objective is also to protect society by encouraging it to participate in the administration of justice and by ensuring services for adults on probation, in custody and on parole, which will facilitate their reintegration, to provide a variety of expert advice of a legal nature, ensure the security of persons and their property as well as certain government buildings, inspect police forces and fund native police services. It includes a central management system in which expenses for elements of this program and certain other programs sponsored by the department are recorded.</p>				
3 998		226		
9				
42 168				
1 359				
6 200		30 311		
2 071		4 473		
416		4 511		
74 027				
3 803				
134 051		39 521		

The objective of this program is to protect society, people and their property.

12 338			66 044	
64 206			54 937	
487				
9 425				
86 456			120 981	

SÉCURITÉ PUBLIQUE

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS	CHARGES			REMUNERATION
		Loans, investments, advances & others	Fixed assets	Expenditure	
PROGRAM 3					
Summary: page 1-24					
ORGANIZATIONS REPORTING TO THE MINISTER					
1. Régie des alcools, des courses et des jeux Permanent (1)	13 889 3	2	899	12 880	8 813
2. Commission québécoise des libérations conditionnelles	2 701		8	2 690	1 804
3. Coroner's Office	7 028		168	6 857	3 546
4. Police Ethics Commissioner	2 950		12	2 937	2 226
5. Comité de déontologie policière	1 827		37	1 786	1 175
TOTAL	28 398	2	1 124	27 150	17 564
(1) Act respecting lotteries, publicity contests and amusement machines, (R.S.Q., c. L-6).					
TOTAL FOR THE PORTFOLIO					
Voted	805 239	350	26 817	777 897	405 953
Permanent	8 918		59	8 824	3 401
Not requiring appropriations				13 228	
TOTAL	814 157	350	26 876	799 949	409 354 (1)

(1) Including 25 603 for 266 executives (deputy ministers, chief executive officers of agencies, managerial staff and personnel of equivalent standing).

OPERATING	DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS AND OTHER PROVISIONS	TRANSFER	ALLOCATION TO A SPECIAL FUND	DEBT SERVICE
<p>The objective of this program is to fund activities with regard to monitoring the sale and production of alcohol, gambling and amusement machines, horse racing, and combat sports. The program also seeks to protect society while encouraging the social reintegration of the detainee, act in the event of death occurring in obscure or violent circumstances, and process complaints against police officers relating to their duties.</p>				
3 917		150		
886				
3 311				
711				
611				
9 436		150		
<hr/>				
215 803		35 160	120 981	
912		4 511		
13 228				
229 943		39 671	120 981	

SÉCURITÉ PUBLIQUE**BREAKDOWN OF TRANSFER EXPENDITURE****BY PROGRAM, ELEMENT AND CATEGORY****Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002**

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	TRANSFER					
	Remuneration	Operating	Capital	Interest	Support	Total
PROGRAM 1						
SECURITY, PREVENTION AND INTERNAL MANAGEMENT						
1. Administration and Management Support Services					226	226
4. Police, Security and Protection			96		30 215	30 311
5. Civil Safety and Fire Safety Permanent					4 473	4 473
					4 511	4 511
TOTAL			96		39 425	39 521
PROGRAM 3						
ORGANIZATIONS REPORTING TO THE MINISTER						
1. Régie des alcools, des courses et des jeux					150	150
TOTAL					150	150
TOTAL FOR THE PORTFOLIO			96		39 575	39 671

SÉCURITÉ PUBLIQUE

BREAKDOWN OF ALLOCATIONS TO A SPECIAL FUND

BY PROGRAM, ELEMENT AND CATEGORY

Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

	ALLOCATION TO A SPECIAL FUND					
PROGRAMS Elements	Remuneration	Operating	Capital	Interest	Support	Total
PROGRAM 2						
SÛRETÉ DU QUÉBEC						
1. Protection of Society, People and their Property	63 974	2 070				66 044
2. Internal Management and Support	27 688	23 917	3 285	47		54 937
TOTAL	91 662	25 987	3 285	47		120 981
TOTAL FOR THE PORTFOLIO	91 662	25 987	3 285	47		120 981

SÉCURITÉ PUBLIQUE**TRANSFERS - BY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE CATEGORY AND CATEGORY OF BENEFICIARY****Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002**

(in thousands of dollars)

	Authorized appropriations	Expenditure	
		ENTER	HSS
Program 1 - Security, Prevention and Internal Management			
Police and Firefighter Training	2 932		
Civil Safety	5 361	169	
Fire Safety	2 390		
Police Services for Natives	14 498		
Crime Prevention Subsidies	13 935		
Other	405		
Total for Program 1	39 521	169	
Program 3 - Organizations Reporting to the Minister			
Other	251		
Total Appropriations and Expenditures	39 772	169	

ENTER - Enterprises

HSS - Health and social services

EDUC - School boards and educational institutions

MUNI - Municipalities

NPO - Non-profit organizations

IND - Individuals

GEA - Government enterprises and agencies

EDUC	MUNI	NPO	IND	GEA	2002	2001
	4 952		240	2 932	2 932	2 100
	2 340	50			5 361	9 065
	14 452	46			2 390	
	13 820	115			14 498	13 732
		385		20	13 935	3 101
					405	461
	35 564	596	240	2 952	39 521	28 459
		150			150	
	35 564	746	240	2 952	39 671	28 459

TOURISME, LOISIR ET SPORT
Breakdown of revenue by category, subcategory and sub-subcategory
Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

	<u>2002</u>	<u>2001</u>
Duties and permits		
Other		
Tourist establishments	<u>59</u>	<u>1 284</u>
Miscellaneous revenue		
Sales of goods and services		
Financing of certain leisure and sports sector organizations, projects and activities	604	500
Less: Amounts entered in specific purpose account		
Account for the financing of certain leisure and sports sector organizations, projects and activities	<u>604</u>	<u>500</u>
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Total own-source revenue	<u>59</u>	<u>1 284</u>
Total revenue	<u><u>59</u></u>	<u><u>1 284</u></u>

TOURISME, LOISIR ET SPORT

BREAKDOWN OF AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS, EXPENDITURE AND OTHER COSTS

BY PROGRAM, ELEMENT AND SUPERCATEGORY

Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS	CHARGES			REMUNERATION
		Loans, investments, advances & others	Fixed assets	Expenditure	
PROGRAM 1					
Summary: page 1-16					
PROMOTION AND DEVELOPMENT OF TOURISM					
1. Tourisme Québec	71 129			71 126	
Permanent (1)	10			10	
2. Société du Centre des congrès de Québec	15 300			15 300	
TOTAL	86 439			86 436	
(1) Executive Power Act, (R.S.Q., c. E-18)					
PROGRAM 2					
Summary: page 1-12					
DEVELOPMENT OF RECREATION AND SPORT					
1. Promotion of Recreation and Volunteer Activities	43 997			43 997	
2. Promotion of Sports Activities and Safety	18 327			18 327	
3. Administration of Recreation and Sport Not requiring appropriations	10 878	1	45	10 781 30	3 241
TOTAL	73 202	1	45	73 135	3 241
TOTAL FOR THE PORTFOLIO					
Voted	159 631	1	45	159 531	3 241
Permanent	10			10	
Not requiring appropriations				30	
TOTAL	159 641	1	45	159 571	3 241

(1) Including 258 for 3 executives (deputy minister, chief executive officers of agencies, managerial staff and personnel of equivalent standing).

OPERATING	DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS AND OTHER PROVISIONS	TRANSFER	ALLOCATION TO A SPECIAL FUND	DEBT SERVICE
-----------	---	----------	---------------------------------	--------------

This program promotes the tourism industry in Québec by guiding and coordinating government and private tourism initiatives, by stimulating and supporting the development of tourism supply and by marketing Québec and its tourist attractions.

			71 126 10	
		15 300		
		15 300	71 136	

The objective of this program is to promote and encourage recreation, sport and outdoor activities by supporting community organizations and specific clientele. It also seeks to support volunteer activities, with a special focus on safety in recreational and sports activities.

		43 997		
		18 327		
2 015 30		5 525		
2 045		67 849		

2 015 30		83 149	71 126 10	
2 045		83 149	71 136	

TOURISME, LOISIR ET SPORT

BREAKDOWN OF TRANSFER EXPENDITURE

BY PROGRAM, ELEMENT AND CATEGORY

Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	TRANSFER					
	Remuneration	Operating	Capital	Interest	Support	Total
PROGRAM 1 PROMOTION AND DEVELOPMENT OF TOURISM						
2. Société du Centre des congrès de Québec	3 422	3 344	5 059	3 475		15 300
TOTAL	3 422	3 344	5 059	3 475		15 300
PROGRAM 2 DEVELOPMENT OF RECREATION AND SPORT						
1. Promotion of Recreation and Volunteer Activities			2 604		41 393	43 997
2. Promotion of Sports Activities and Safety					18 327	18 327
3. Administration of Recreation and Sport					5 525	5 525
TOTAL			2 604		65 245	67 849
TOTAL FOR THE PORTFOLIO	3 422	3 344	7 663	3 475	65 245	83 149

TOURISME, LOISIR ET SPORT

BREAKDOWN OF ALLOCATIONS TO A SPECIAL FUND

BY PROGRAM, ELEMENT AND CATEGORY

Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	ALLOCATION TO A SPECIAL FUND					
	Remuneration	Operating	Capital	Interest	Support	Total
PROGRAM 1 PROMOTION AND DEVELOPMENT OF TOURISM						
1. Tourisme Québec Permanent	18 303	29 160 10	834		22 829	71 126 10
TOTAL	<u>18 303</u>	<u>29 170</u>	<u>834</u>		<u>22 829</u>	<u>71 136</u>
TOTAL FOR THE PORTFOLIO	<u>18 303</u>	<u>29 170</u>	<u>834</u>		<u>22 829</u>	<u>71 136</u>

TOURISME, LOISIR ET SPORT
TRANSFERS - BY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE CATEGORY AND CATEGORY OF BENEFICIARY
Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

	Authorized appropriations	Expenditure	
		ENTER	HSS
Program 1 - Promotion and Development of Tourism			
Société du Centre des congrès de Québec	15 300		
Program 2 - Development of Recreation and Sport			
Kino-Québec	1 716		
Promotion of Recreational Activities	16 149		
Promotion of Sport Activities	16 611		
Support for Recreation Facilities	1 661		
Support for Multidisciplinary Agencies	26 187		
Other	5 525		
Total for Program 2	67 849		
Total Appropriations and Expenditures	83 149		

ENTER - Enterprises
HSS - Health and social services
EDUC - School boards and educational institutions

MUNI - Municipalities
NPO - Non-profit organizations
IND - Individuals
GEA - Government enterprises and agencies

EDUC	MUNI	NPO	IND	GEA	2002	2001
				15 300	15 300	14 254
			1 716		1 716	1 344
6	641	15 366	136		16 149	12 513
272	288	16 051			16 611	14 374
	1 661				1 661	1 611
		26 187			26 187	22 437
158	3	5 363	1		5 525	6 512
436	2 593	62 967	1 853		67 849	58 791
436	2 593	62 967	1 853	15 300	83 149	73 045

TRANSPORTS**Breakdown of revenue by category, subcategory and sub-subcategory
Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002**

(in thousands of dollars)

	2002	2001
Duties and permits		
Motor vehicles		
Motor vehicle registration fees	579 404	564 176
Operators and drivers	77 223	76 068
Public commercial transport	743	593
Inspection and updating fees - Category A1	2 486	2 728
Inspection and updating fees - Category A2	1 741	1 659
Inspection and renewal fees - Transportation services intermediary	123	131
	661 720	645 355
Other		
Commercial tourist signs	292	439
Transfer of licences	64	74
	356	513
	662 076	645 868
Miscellaneous revenue		
Sales of goods and services		
Material and supplies	42	85
Rental of machinery and equipment	64	199
Rest area management	331	631
Land and buildings	3 575	5 140
Rental of land and buildings	2 608	2 818
Technical assistance and support	158	96
Road-bed preservation	53	3
Publication fees - licence applications	106	131
Laboratory analysis	67	85
Landing fees	56	49
Unloading fees	392	367
Gains on disposition of complex network	539	
Training, partnership and special events organization	1 534	
Miscellaneous	65	73
	9 590	9 677
Less: Amount entered in specific purpose account		
Training, partnership and special events organization account	1 534	
	8 056	9 677
Interest		
Miscellaneous	20	(21)
Fines and forfeitures		
Deposits and bonds	54	73
Miscellaneous	3	5
	57	78
Recoveries		
Prior years' expenditures	864	2 334
Prior years' subsidies	1 081	517
Amounts paid out as indemnities	2 687	3 510
	4 632	6 361
	12 765	16 095
Total own-source revenue	674 841	661 963

TRANSPORTS
Breakdown of revenue by category, subcategory and sub-subcategory (cont'd)
Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

	<u>2002</u>	<u>2001</u>
Government of Canada transfers		
Other programs		
Railway grade crossing Fund	(263)	
Maintenance of federal roads	117	114
Financing of port terminals	(1)	36 300
Infrastructures program	1 100	
Third Summit of the Americas	175	
Financing for the upgrading of municipal roads in the Outaouais region of Québec	4 612	(2 105)
Canada-Québec Strategic Highway Improvement Program	<u>57</u>	<u>21</u>
	5 798	34 330
Less: Amounts entered in specific purpose accounts		
Account for the financing of port terminals	(1)	36 300
Account related to the Infrastructures program	1 100	
Account related to the Third Summit of the Americas	175	
Financing account for the upgrading of municipal roads in the Outaouais region of Québec	4 612	(2 105)
Canada-Québec Strategic Highway Improvement Program account	<u>57</u>	<u>21</u>
Total Government of Canada transfers	<u>(146)</u>	<u>114</u>
Total revenue	<u>674 695</u>	<u>662 077</u>

- (1) The decrease is due to the Government of Canada's non-recurring payment for the retrocession of ferry terminals and their takeover by the Québec government.

TRANSPORTS**BREAKDOWN OF AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS, EXPENDITURE AND OTHER COSTS****BY PROGRAM, ELEMENT AND SUPERCATEGORY****Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002**

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS	CHARGES			REMUNERATION
		Loans, investments, advances & others	Fixed assets	Expenditure	
PROGRAM 1					
Summary: page 1-16					
TRANSPORTATION INFRASTRUCTURES					
1. Transportation Infrastructures Construction Not requiring appropriations	316 097		9 521	306 576 102 265	
2. Transportation Infrastructures Maintenance	442 197	8	13 500	422 621	112 328
3. Financial Assistance for the Local Road System	139 543			139 542	
TOTAL	897 837	8	23 021	971 004	112 328
PROGRAM 2					
Summary: page 1-16					
TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS					
1. Land Transportation	292 327		175	292 145	5 513
2. Maritime Transportation	47 672			47 672	607
3. Air Transportation	3 651			3 651	646
4. Commission des transports du Québec Not requiring appropriations	12 102	2	590	11 486 466	7 798
TOTAL	355 752	2	765	355 420	14 564

OPERATING	DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS AND OTHER PROVISIONS	TRANSFER	ALLOCATION TO A SPECIAL FUND	DEBT SERVICE
-----------	---	----------	---------------------------------	--------------

This program ensures that improvements, repairs and maintenance of land, maritime and air transportation infrastructures are carried out.

2 757			303 819	
102 265				
301 169		4 809	4 315	
326		139 216		
406 517		144 025	308 134	

The objective of this program is to formulate policies and regulations affecting transportation systems for persons and goods, to provide funding for agencies that offer transportation services and issue transportation or leasing permits for various modes of transportation, and to manage the Register of Owners and Operators of Heavy Vehicles.

1 614		285 018		
4 098		42 967		
1 120		1 885		
3 688				
466				
10 986		329 870		

TRANSPORTS

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS	CHARGES			REMUNERATION
		Loans, investments, advances & others	Fixed assets	Expenditure	
PROGRAM 3					
Summary: page 1-16					
ADMINISTRATION AND CORPORATE SERVICES					
1. Departmental Management Permanent (1)	6 480 19		84	6 106 19	4 942
2. Administrative Services Permanent (2) Not requiring appropriations	59 266	4	1 218	53 568 (6) 8 987	41 586
3. Planning, Research and Development	18 426		484	17 106	11 900
TOTAL	84 191	4	1 786	85 780	58 428
(1) Executive Power Act, (R.S.Q., c. E-18).					
(2) Financial Administration Act, (R.S.Q., c. A-6.001).					

TOTAL FOR THE PORTFOLIO

Voted	1 337 761	14	25 572	1 300 473	185 320
Permanent	19			13	
Not requiring appropriations				111 718	
TOTAL	1 337 780	14	25 572	1 412 204	185 320 (1)

(1) Including 8 432 for 90 executives (deputy ministers, chief executive officers of agencies, managerial staff and personnel of equivalent standing).

OPERATING	DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS AND OTHER PROVISIONS	TRANSFER	ALLOCATION TO A SPECIAL FUND	DEBT SERVICE
-----------	---	----------	---------------------------------	--------------

This program provides various management support services for activities of the department and ensures the formulation of plans for the transportation of persons and goods. The objective is also to promote expertise by supporting research and development activities.

725		439		
19				
11 982				
8 987	(6)			
4 005		1 201		
25 718	(6)	1 640		

331 484		475 535	308 134	
19	(6)			
111 718				
443 221	(6)	475 535	308 134	

TRANSPORTS**BREAKDOWN OF TRANSFER EXPENDITURE****BY PROGRAM, ELEMENT AND CATEGORY****Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002**

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	TRANSFER					
	Remuneration	Operating	Capital	Interest	Support	Total
PROGRAM 1	TRANSPORTATION INFRASTRUCTURES					
2. Transportation Infrastructures Maintenance					4 809	4 809
3. Financial Assistance for the Local Road System			36 663		102 553	139 216
TOTAL			36 663		107 362	144 025
PROGRAM 2	TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS					
1. Land Transportation			100 754	67 900	116 364	285 018
2. Maritime Transportation	36 702		256		6 009	42 967
3. Air Transportation					1 885	1 885
TOTAL	36 702		101 010	67 900	124 258	329 870
PROGRAM 3	ADMINISTRATION AND CORPORATE SERVICES					
1. Departmental Management					439	439
3. Planning, Research and Development					1 201	1 201
TOTAL					1 640	1 640
TOTAL FOR THE PORTFOLIO	36 702		137 673	67 900	233 260	475 535

TRANSPORTS**BREAKDOWN OF ALLOCATIONS TO A SPECIAL FUND****BY PROGRAM, ELEMENT AND CATEGORY****Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002**

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	ALLOCATION TO A SPECIAL FUND					
	Remuneration	Operating	Capital	Interest	Support	Total
PROGRAM 1						
TRANSPORTATION INFRASTRUCTURES						
1. Transportation Infrastructures Construction	58 616	59 391	89 588	96 224		303 819
2. Transportation Infrastructures Maintenance		4 315				4 315
TOTAL	<u>58 616</u>	<u>63 706</u>	<u>89 588</u>	<u>96 224</u>		<u>308 134</u>
TOTAL FOR THE PORTFOLIO	<u>58 616</u>	<u>63 706</u>	<u>89 588</u>	<u>96 224</u>		<u>308 134</u>

TRANSPORTS
TRANSFERS - BY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE CATEGORY AND CATEGORY OF BENEFICIARY
Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

	Authorized appropriations	Expenditure	
		ENTER	HSS
Program 1 - Transportation Infrastructures			
Financial Assistance for the Local Road System	142 200	156	
Land Transportation	1 825	1 825	
Total for Program 1	144 025	1 981	
Program 2 - Transportation Systems			
Société des Traversiers du Québec	36 702		
Air Transportation	1 885	540	
Public Transportation			
Operation	17 980		
Immovables and Debt Service	162 792		
Adapted Transportation for Handicapped Persons	75 526		
Maritime Transportation	6 265	5 710	
Land Transportation	27 348	6 494	8
Other	1 372	342	
Total for Program 2	329 870	13 086	8
Program 3 - Administration and Corporate Services			
Other	1 701	26	
Total Appropriations and Expenditures	475 596	15 093	8

ENTER - Enterprises
HSS - Health and social services
EDUC - School boards and educational institutions

MUNI - Municipalities
NPO - Non-profit organizations
IND - Individuals
GEA - Government enterprises and agencies

EDUC	MUNI	NPO	IND	GEA	2002	2001
	142 044				142 200 1 825	115 547 1 825
	142 044				144 025	117 372
	794	213	338	36 702	36 702 1 885	33 217 2 193
	17 980				17 980	16 505
	153 726			9 066	162 792	176 250
	75 526				75 526	44 411
	160	395			6 265	9 693
38	10 339	2 298	10	8 161	27 348	16 884
	140	570	320		1 372	29
38	258 665	3 476	668	53 929	329 870	299 182
261	17	1 324		12	1 640	1 547
299	400 726	4 800	668	53 941	475 535	418 101

TRAVAIL**Breakdown of revenue by category, subcategory and sub-subcategory
Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002**

(in thousands of dollars)

	2002	2001
Duties and permits		
Other		
Sales of liquefied petroleum gas	275	329
Registration - Use of liquefied petroleum gas	186	189
Installation of gas	181	229
Gas machinery	118	144
Inspection fees - gas distribution	1 908	2 123
Installation of electrical equipment	16 934	17 924
Installation of stationary machinery	2 998	2 751
Electricians	395	341
Plumbing contractors	3 138	2 466
Building contractors	15 188	14 439
Amusement games and mechanical lift facilities	195	188
Lifting devices	1 193	1 338
	<u>42 709</u>	<u>42 461</u>
Miscellaneous revenue		
Sales of goods and services		
Forms and documents	91	93
Bureau d'évaluation médicale financing	1 681	1 700
Training, partnership and special events organization	8	
Bureau du commissaire général du travail financing	3 325	3 440
Miscellaneous	2	
	<u>5 107</u>	<u>5 233</u>
Less: Amounts entered in specific purpose accounts		
Bureau d'évaluation médicale financing account	1 681	1 700
Training, partnership and special events organization account	8	
Bureau du commissaire général du travail financing account	<u>3 325</u>	<u>3 440</u>
	93	93
Interest		
Miscellaneous	13	10
Recoveries		
Prior years' expenditures	50	9
	<u>156</u>	<u>112</u>
Total own-source revenue	<u>42 865</u>	<u>42 573</u>
Total revenue	<u><u>42 865</u></u>	<u><u>42 573</u></u>

TRAVAIL

BREAKDOWN OF AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURE

BY PROGRAM, ELEMENT AND SUPERCATEGORY

Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	AUTHORIZED APPROPRIATIONS	CHARGES			REMUNERATION
		Loans, investments, advances & others	Fixed assets	Expenditure	
PROGRAM 1					
Summary: page 1-26					
LABOUR					
1. Labour Relations	31 805	1	672	31 080	15 507
Permanent (1)	1				
Permanent (3)	2			2	
Not requiring appropriations				601	
2. Conseil consultatif du travail et de la main-d'oeuvre	501		1	493	337
Not requiring appropriations				11	
3. Commission de l'équité salariale	5 389		70	5 093	2 861
Permanent (1)	5			5	
Not requiring appropriations				93	
4. Conseil des services essentiels					
Permanent (1)	1				
Permanent (2)	2 364		38	2 304	1 639
Not requiring appropriations				53	
5. Régie du bâtiment du Québec	32 754	2	2 126	30 595	22 310
Permanent (1)	106			106	
Not requiring appropriations				1 280	
6. Financial Assistance to the Commission de la santé et de la sécurité du travail	16 000			16 000	
TOTAL	88 928	3	2 907	87 716	42 654
(1) Financial Administration Act, (R.S.Q., c. A-6.001).					
(2) Labour Code, (R.S.Q., c. C-27).					
(3) Executive Power Act., (R.S.Q., c. E-18).					

TOTAL FOR THE PORTFOLIO

Voted	86 449	3	2 869	83 261	41 015
Permanent	2 479		38	2 417	1 639
Not requiring appropriations				2 038	
TOTAL	88 928	3	2 907	87 716	42 654 (1)

(1) Including 4 477 for 48 executives (deputy ministers, chief executive officers of agencies, managerial staff and personnel of equivalent standing).

OPERATING	DOUBTFUL ACCOUNTS AND OTHER PROVISIONS	TRANSFER	ALLOCATION TO A SPECIAL FUND	DEBT SERVICE
-----------	---	----------	---------------------------------	--------------

The objective of this program is to develop, implement, supervise the application and coordinate the execution of policies and measures regarding minimum working conditions, labour relations, pay equity, health, safety and physical integrity of workers, the quality of buildings and security of users of public buildings and of technical installations. It is also designed to plan, administer and coordinate the human, physical, financial and informational resources necessary to the management of the portfolio of the ministère du Travail.

5 406		10 167		
2				
601				
156				
11				
2 232				
93	5			
665				
53				
8 075		210		
1 280	106			
		16 000		
18 574	111	26 377		

15 869		26 377		
667	111			
2 038				
18 574	111	26 377		

TRAVAIL

BREAKDOWN OF TRANSFER EXPENDITURE

BY PROGRAM, ELEMENT AND CATEGORY

Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

PROGRAMS Elements	TRANSFER					
	Remuneration	Operating	Capital	Interest	Support	Total
PROGRAM 1	LABOUR					
1. Labour Relations					10 167	10 167
5. Régie du bâtiment du Québec					210	210
6. Financial Assistance to the Commission de la santé et de la sécurité du travail					16 000	16 000
TOTAL					26 377	26 377
TOTAL FOR THE PORTFOLIO					26 377	26 377

TRAVAIL**TRANSFERS - BY FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE CATEGORY AND CATEGORY OF BENEFICIARY****Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002**

(in thousands of dollars)

	Authorized appropriations	Expenditure	
		ENTER	HSS
Program 1 - Labour			
Fight against moonlighting and tax evasion in the construction industry	9 982		
Commission de la santé et de la sécurité du travail - Financing of the Inspection Activities	16 000		
Other	396		
Total for Program 1	26 378		
Total Appropriations and Expenditures	26 378		

ENTER - Enterprises

HSS - Health and social services

EDUC - School boards and educational institutions

MUNI - Municipalities

NPO - Non-profit organizations

IND - Individuals

GEA - Government enterprises and agencies

EDUC	MUNI	NPO	IND	GEA	2002	2001
				9 982	9 982	7 400
				16 000	16 000	15 000
3	210	82		100	395	336
3	210	82		26 082	26 377	22 736
3	210	82		26 082	26 377	22 736

SECTION 3**SUMMARY FINANCIAL INFORMATION ON THE SPECIAL FUNDS**

TABLE OF CONTENTS**PAGE**

Summary financial statements of the special funds

3-2

SUMMARY FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE SPECIAL FUNDS
Fiscal year ended March 31, 2002

(in thousands of dollars)

	2002
	Revenue
Assistance Fund for Independent Community Action	19 837
Assistance Fund for Victims of Crime	3 461
Sinking Fund relating to Borrowings by General and Vocational Colleges in Québec	15 997
Sinking Fund relating to Borrowings by Québec School Boards	20 857
Sinking Fund relating to Borrowings by Québec University Establishments	20 545
Sinking Fund relating to Borrowings by Québec Health and Social Services Agencies	22 135
Financial Assistance Fund for Certain Disaster Areas	19 803
Road Network Preservation and Improvement Fund	308 502
Labour Market Development Fund	1 009 267
Regional Development Fund	16 234
Financing Fund	13 300
Rolling Stock Management Fund	57 724
Fund for the Management of Québec Immovables on Foreign Soil	10 725
Prescription Drug Insurance Fund	446 421
Civil Status Fund	15 123
Horse-Racing Industry Fund	14 409
Government Information Fund	54 796
Fund to Combat Poverty through Reintegration into the Labour Market	44 894
Tourism Partnership Fund	112 588
Collection Fund	68 187
Fund for the Contributions of Motorists to Public Transit	60 998
Support Payments Fund (excluding fiduciary section)	41 621
Register Fund of the Ministère de la Justice	25 341
Police Services Fund	241 355
Health Services Fund	6 440 441
Government Services Fund	308 017
Information Technology Fund of the Conseil du trésor	1 408
Information Technology Fund of the Ministère de la Solidarité sociale	46 572
Information Technology Fund of the Ministère du Revenu	31 070
Land Information Fund	77 193
Geographic Information Fund	2 356
Fonds du Centre financier de Montréal	2 042
Forestry Fund	158 724
Québec Youth Fund	40 700
Fund for the Sale of Goods and Services of the Ministère des Transports	5 008
Ice Storm Fund	34 459
Special Olympic Fund	88 302

2002					2001
Expenditure	Excess of revenue over expenditure	Assets	Liabilities	Fund balance	Fund balance
19 464	373	20 674	19 726	948	575
2 514	947	1 595	68	1 527	580
2 668	13 329	225 359	2 652	222 707	202 661
16	20 841	308 826	(470)	309 296	334 673
2 676	17 869	280 988	2 660	278 328	279 806
6 298	15 837	248 386	7 241	241 145	271 489
19 803		48 516	48 516		
308 502		2 679 531	2 679 531		
1 026 439	(17 172)	108 008	89 943	18 065	35 237
16 234		22 546	22 546		
1 494	11 806	9 662 589	9 629 028	33 561	21 755
57 380	344	115 239	114 895	344	
10 630	95	11 070	10 777	293	198
418 033	28 388	482 070	514 180	(32 110)	(60 498)
13 127	1 996	8 294	6 273	2 021	25
14 409		1 039	1 039		
54 730	66	19 544	19 468	76	10
65 681	(20 787)	99 628	5 174	94 454	115 241
110 390	2 198	32 180	32 205	(25)	(2 227)
69 148	(961)	13 845	7 726	6 119	7 080
60 998		14 470	14 470		
41 621		22 415	22 415		
22 167	3 174	19 398	16 881	2 517	(657)
241 355		64 539	64 539		
6 440 441		288 871	288 871		
296 142	11 875	470 903	406 439	64 464	52 589
1 408		2 535	2 535		
46 572		94 149	94 149		
31 070		90 832	90 832		
51 691	25 502	262 230	42 959	219 271	193 530
2 331	25	4 125	2 990	1 135	1 110
1 500	542	1 058		1 058	516
162 449	(3 725)	64 094	58 862	5 232	8 957
40 700		3 392	3 392		
4 897	111	3 673	3 562	111	
34 459		8 286	8 286		
74 086	14 216	17 951	2 524	15 427	1 211

